

Annual Financial Report For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

# County of Northumberland, Virginia

# **ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020



#### **Board of Supervisors**

#### Thomas H. Tomlin, Chairperson

Richard F. Haynie Ronald L. Jett James W. Brann James M. Long

#### School Board

### Betty Christopher, Chairperson

Dr. Cheryl Brown Davis Dana O'Bier Denise Mazyck Gayle Sterrett

#### **Board of Social Services**

#### Thomas Tomlin, Chairperson

Sharon Fisher

Paul Carlson

#### Other Officials

Judge of the Circuit Court	R. Michael McKenney
Clerk of the Circuit Court	Deborah T. Bingham
Judge of General District Court	John S. Martin
Clerk of General District Court	Angela W. Tadlock
Commonwealth's Attorney	Jane B. Wrightson
Treasurer	Ellen Kirby
Sheriff	Johnny Beauchamp
Superintendent of Schools	Dr. Holly Wargo
Director of Social Services	Jackie Clayton
Commissioner of the Revenue	Todd E. Thomas
County Administrator	E. Luttrell Tadlock



## FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

		<u>Page</u>
Independent A	uditors' Report	1-3
Management's	Discussion and Analysis	4-10
Basic Financia	I Statements	
Government-	wide Financial Statements	
Exhibit 1	Statement of Net Position	11
Exhibit 2	Statement of Activities	12-13
Fund Financia	al Statements	
Exhibit 3	Balance Sheet—Governmental Funds	14
Exhibit 4	Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	15
Exhibit 5	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Governmental Funds	16
Exhibit 6	Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of the Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	17
Exhibit 7	Statement of Net Position — Proprietary Funds	18
Exhibit 8	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position— Proprietary Funds	19
Exhibit 9	Statement of Cash Flows—Proprietary Funds	20
Exhibit 10	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position—Fiduciary Funds	21
Notes to Finan	icial Statements	22-89

## FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

		<u>Page</u>
Required Supp	lementary Information:	
Exhibit 11	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—General Fund	90
Exhibit 12	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios—Primary Government	91
Exhibit 13	Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios—Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)	92
Exhibit 14	Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher Retirement Plan	93
Exhibit 15	Schedule of Employer Contributions—Pension Plans	94
Exhibit 16	Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Pension Plans	95
Exhibit 17	Schedule of County's and Component Unit School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability—Group Life Insurance Plan	96
Exhibit 18	Schedule of Employer Contributions—Group Life Insurance Plan	97
Exhibit 19	Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Group Life Insurance Plan	98
Exhibit 20	Schedule of Changes in the County's Net OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan—Primary Government	99
Exhibit 21	Schedule of Employer Contributions—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan— Primary Government	100
Exhibit 22	Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan—Primary Government	101
Exhibit 23	Schedule of Component Unit School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability— Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan	102
Exhibit 24	Schedule of Employer Contributions—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan—Component Unit School Board	103
Exhibit 25	Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan—Component Unit School Board	104

## FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Required Supp	lementary Information: (Continued)	<u>Page</u>
Exhibit 26	Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios— Primary Government	105
Exhibit 27	Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios— Component Unit School Board	106
Exhibit 28	Notes to Required Supplementary Information—County OPEB	107
Exhibit 29	Notes to Required Supplementary Information—Component Unit School Board OPEB	108
Other Supplem	nentary Information:	
Combining and	d Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:	
Exhibit 30	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—County Capital Projects Fund	109
Exhibit 31	Combining Balance Sheet—Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	110
Exhibit 32	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	111
Exhibit 33	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	112-113
Exhibit 34	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position—Fiduciary Funds	114-115
Exhibit 35	Combined Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities—Agency Funds	116-117
Discretely Pre	sented Component Unit School Board:	
Exhibit 36	Combining Balance Sheet—Governmental Funds	118
Exhibit 37	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Governmental Funds	119
Exhibit 38	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—School Operating Fund	120
Exhibit 39	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances—Budget and Actual—Special Revenue Fund	121

### FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Supporting Sc	hedules:	<u>Page</u>					
Schedule 1 Governmental Funds—Schedule of Revenues—Budget and Actual							
Schedule 2 Governmental Funds—Schedule of Expenditures—Budget and Actual							
Other Statistical Information:							
Table 1	Government-Wide Expenses by Function—Last Ten Fiscal Years	132					
Table 2	Government-Wide Revenues—Last Ten Fiscal Years	133					
Table 3	General Governmental Expenditures by Function—Last Ten Fiscal Years	134					
Table 4	General Governmental Revenues by Source—Last Ten Fiscal Years	135					
Table 5	Property Tax Levies and Collections—Last Ten Fiscal Years	136					
Table 6	Assessed Value of Taxable Property—Last Ten Fiscal Years	137					
Table 7	Property Tax Rates—Last Ten Fiscal Years	138					
Table 8	Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita	139					
Compliance:							
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards							
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance							
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards							
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards							
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs							
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings							



# ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

#### Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Northumberland Northumberland, Virginia

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of County of Northumberland, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns,* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of County of Northumberland, Virginia, as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding on pages 4-10, 90, and 91-108 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

#### Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise County of Northumberland, Virginia's basic financial statements. The other supplementary information and statistical information are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U. S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The statistical information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 30, 2020, on our consideration of County of Northumberland, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Northumberland, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering County of Northumberland, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Richmond, Virginia November 30, 2020

PATICK-



#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors To the Citizens of Northumberland County County of Northumberland, Virginia

As management of the County of Northumberland, Virginia we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. Please read it in conjunction with the County's basic financial statements, which follow this section.

#### Financial Highlights

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the County exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$15,560,852 (net position).

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The Governmental Funds, on a current financial resource basis, reported revenue and other sources more than expenditures and other financing uses of \$1,308,053 (Exhibit 5) after making contributions totaling \$12,478,098 to the School Board.

- < As of the close of the current fiscal year; the County's funds reported ending fund balances of \$9,001,493, an increase of \$1,308,053 in comparison with the prior year.
- < At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$7,168,643, or 26% of total general fund expenditures and other uses.
- The combined long-term obligations decreased \$280,106 during the current fiscal year.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements comprise three components:

- 1. Government-wide financial statements,
- 2. Fund financial statements, and
- 3. Notes to the financial statements.

This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u> - The Government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner like a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all County assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in the statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the County include general government, courts, police protection, sanitation, social services, education, cultural events, and recreation.

The Government-wide financial statements include not only the County of Northumberland, Virginia itself (known as the primary government), but also a legally separate school district for which the County of Northumberland, Virginia is financially accountable. Financial information for the component unit is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

<u>Fund financial statements</u> - A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County of Northumberland, Virginia, like other local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All County funds can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

#### Overview of the Financial Statements (Continued)

Governmental funds - Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions or services reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Whereas the government-wide financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting, the governmental fund financial statements are prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The focus of modified accrual reporting is on near-term inflows and outflows of financial resources and the balance of financial resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Since the governmental funds focus is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements a reconciliation between the two methods is provided at the bottom of the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances. The County has two major governmental funds - the General Fund and the County Capital Projects Fund.

Proprietary funds - Proprietary funds consist of enterprise funds. Enterprise funds are established to account for the delivery of goods and services to the public and use the accrual basis of accounting, like a private sector business.

The Sanitary District Fund provides a centralized source for water/sewer services to County residents.

<u>Fiduciary funds</u> - The County is the trustee, or fiduciary, for the County's agency funds. It is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All County fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position. The County excludes these activities from the County's government-wide financial statements because the County cannot use these assets to finance its operations. Agency funds are County custodial funds used to provide accountability of client monies for which the County is custodian.

<u>Notes to the financial statements</u> - The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other information - In addition to the basic financial statement and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information for budgetary comparison schedules and presentation of combining financial statements for the discretely presented component unit - School Board. The School Board does not issue separate financial statements.

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

Total net position

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a County's financial position. In the case of the County, assets exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$15,560,852 at the close of the most recent fiscal year. The following table summarizes the County's Statement of Net Position:

		Cou	nty (	of Northumber	rlan	d, Virginia's	Net	Position				
		Governme	ntal	Activities		Business-	type	Activities	Т	otal	s	
	_	2020		2019		2020	_	2019	_	2020	_	2019
Current and other assets	\$	11,576,578	\$	9,590,563	\$	137,624	\$	119,387	\$	11,714,202	\$	9,709,950
Capital assets	_	33,809,788		35,281,895		4,827,999	_	5,105,668	_	38,637,787	_	40,387,563
Total assets	\$_	45,386,366	\$_	44,872,458	\$_	4,965,623	\$_	5,225,055	\$_	50,351,989	\$_	50,097,513
Deferred outflows												
of resources	\$_	1,526,199	\$_	847,771	\$_	58,770	\$_	25,663	\$_	1,584,969	\$_	873,434
Current liabilities Long-term liabilities	\$	1,931,071	\$	1,469,842	\$	63,168	\$	26,478	\$	1,994,239	\$	1,496,320
outstanding	_	31,812,121		32,016,376		2,250,430		2,326,281		34,062,551	_	34,342,657
Total liabilities	\$_	33,743,192	\$_	33,486,218	\$_	2,313,598	\$_	2,352,759	\$_	36,056,790	\$_	35,838,977
Deferred inflows												
of resources	\$_	308,838	\$_	359,370	\$_	10,478	\$_	13,237	\$	319,316	\$_	372,607
Net position:												
Net investment in												
capital assets	\$	5,331,400	\$	5,641,837	\$	2,723,999	\$	2,884,668	\$	8,055,399	\$	8,526,505
Restricted		1,832,850		1,318,737		-		-		1,832,850		1,318,737
Unrestricted	_	5,696,285		4,914,067		(23,682)		54	_	5,672,603		4,914,121

\$ 12,860,535 \$ 11,874,641 \$ 2,700,317 \$ 2,884,722 \$ 15,560,852 \$ 14,759,363

#### Government-wide Financial Analysis (Continued)

Net position, end of year

The County's net position increased by \$801,489 during the current fiscal year. The following table summarizes the County's Statement of Activities:

County of Northumberland, Virginia's Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities **Business-type Activities** Totals 2020 2019 2020 2019 2020 2019 Revenues: Program revenues: Charges for services 495,556 \$ 491,732 \$ 698,010 \$ 618,597 \$ 1,193,566 \$ 1,110,329 Operating grants and 3,255,933 3,017,728 contributions 3,255,933 3,017,728 General revenues: 21,096,700 20,039,580 General property taxes 21,096,700 20,039,580 2,192,579 1,949,417 Other local taxes 2,192,579 1,949,417 Grants and other contributions not restricted 1,419,505 1,377,543 1,419,505 1,377,543 Other general revenues 477,714 403,130 45,105 44,801 522,819 447,931 Transfers (273,532)(385, 581)273,532 385,581 Total revenues 28,664,455 \$ 26,893,549 \$ 1,016,647 \$ 1,048,979 \$ 29,681,102 \$ 27,942,528 Expenses: General government administration \$1,896,227 \$ 2,044,349 \$ \$ 1,896,227 \$ 2,044,349 Judicial administration 1,003,459 893,461 1,003,459 893,461 4,590,304 Public safety 5,716,966 5,716,966 4,590,304 Public works 1,586,507 1,636,075 1,586,507 1,636,075 2,429,433 Health and welfare 2,291,488 2,291,488 2,429,433 13,537,202 12,744,896 Education 13,537,202 12,744,896 Parks, recreation, and 208,401 322,613 cultural 208,401 322,613 Community development 596,669 360,106 360,106 596,669 Interest and other fiscal charges 841,642 894,562 841,642 894,562 Utilities 1,201,052 1,115,713 1,201,052 1,115,713 Total expenses 27,678,561 \$ 25,915,799 \$ 1,201,052 \$ 1,115,713 \$ 28,879,613 \$ 27,031,512 Change in net position 985,894 \$ 977,750 \$ 801,489 \$ 911,016 (184,405) \$ (66,734) \$ Net position, beginning of year 11,874,641 10,896,891 2,884,722 2,951,456 14,759,363 13,848,347

11,874,641 \$

2,700,317 \$

2,884,722 \$

15,560,852 \$

14,759,363

12,860,535 \$

#### Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, the County used fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

<u>Governmental Funds</u> - The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of available resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. Unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a County's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported fund balances of \$9,001,493, an increase of \$1,308,053 in comparison with the prior year. Of this total, 80% constitutes unassigned General Fund balance, which is available for spending at the County's discretion.

<u>Proprietary Funds</u> - The County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Unrestricted net position at the end of the year amounted to (\$23,682). The total decrease in net position was \$184,405. Other factors concerning the finances of this fund have already been addressed in the discussion of the County's business-type activities.

#### General Fund Budgetary Highlights

During the year, revenues and other sources were more than budgetary estimates by \$570,164. Expenditures and other uses were less than budgetary estimates by \$3,278,871, resulting in a positive variance of \$3,849,035.

#### Capital Asset and Debt Administration

< <u>Capital assets</u> - The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental operations as of June 30, 2020 amounts to \$33,809,788 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and system, and machinery and equipment.

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in the notes of this report.

<u>Long-term debt</u> - At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total debt outstanding of \$28,684,000 (excludes bond premium). Of this amount, \$26,580,000 comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the County. The County's remaining debt represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e. revenue bonds).

The County's total debt outstanding decreased by \$1,167,000 during the current fiscal year.

Additional information on the County of Northumberland, Virginia's long-term debt can be found in Note 7 of this report.

#### Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

< Inflationary trends in the region compare to national indexes.

All these factors were considered in preparing the County's budget for the 2021 fiscal year.

The fiscal year 2021 budget increased approximately 0.4% with no changes in property tax rates.

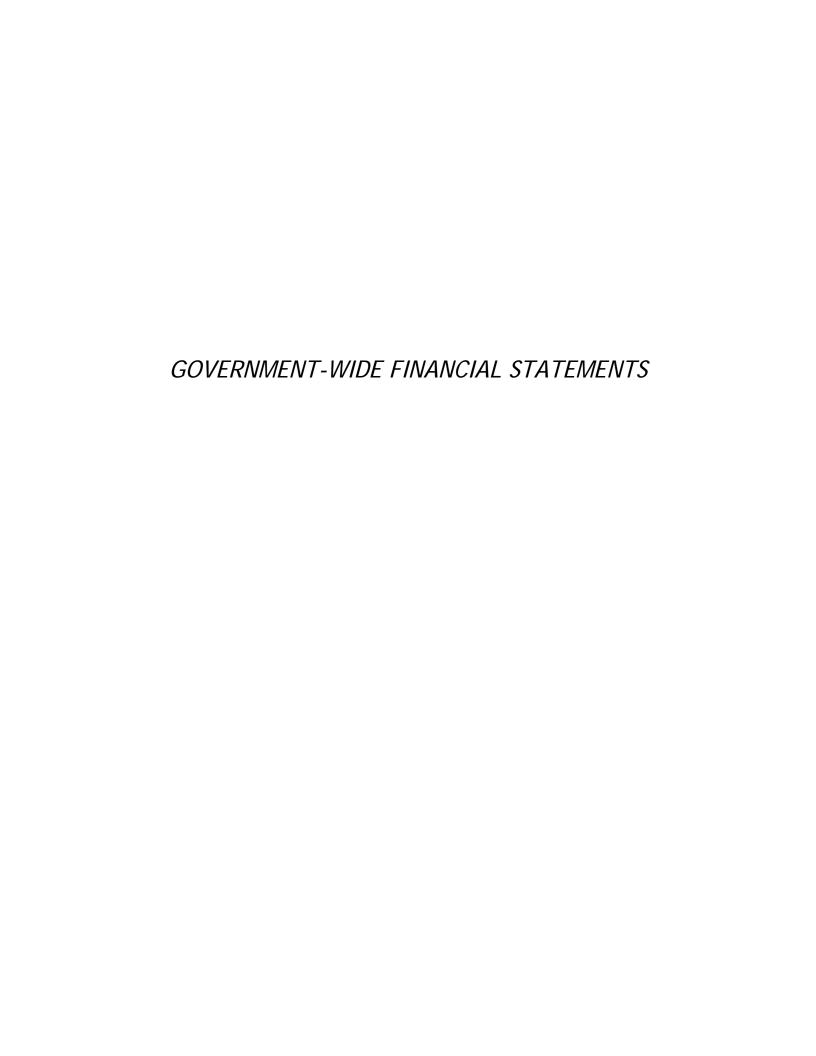
#### Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County of Northumberland, Virginia's finances for all those with an interest in the County's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the County Administrator, 72 Monument Place, Heathsville, Virginia 22473.











#### County of Northumberland, Virginia Statement of Net Position June 30, 2020

Content			Component						
ASSETS         Cash and cash equivalents         \$ 9,655,714         \$ 41,563         \$ 9,697,277         \$ 162,267           Cash in custody of others         \$ 9,655,714         \$ 41,563         \$ 9,697,277         \$ 162,267           Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):         \$ 1,145,713         \$ 1,174,713         \$ 1,174,713         \$ 1,174,713         \$ 1,174,713         \$ 1,174,713         \$ 1,174,713         \$ 1,174,713         \$ 1,174,713         \$ 1,174,713         \$ 1,174,714         \$ 1,174,714         \$ 1,174,714         \$ 1,174,714		Governmental						•	-
Cash and cash equivalents         \$ 9,655,714         \$ 41,563         \$ 9,697,277         \$ 162,267           Cash in custody of others         \$ 20,272,75         2291,275         2291,275           Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):         \$ 1,145,713         \$ 1,145,713         \$ 1,145,713         \$ 2           Accounts receivable         90,665         94,967         185,035         \$ -         \$ 1,0345         \$ -           Net OPEB asset         9,622         1,044         10,716         \$ -			<u>Activities</u>	<b>7</b> 1			<u>Total</u>		
Cash and cash equivalents         \$ 9,655,714         \$ 41,563         \$ 9,697,277         \$ 162,267           Cash in custody of others         \$ 20,272,75         2291,275         2291,275           Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):         \$ 1,145,713         \$ 1,145,713         \$ 1,145,713         \$ 2           Accounts receivable         90,665         94,967         185,035         \$ -         \$ 1,0345         \$ -           Net OPEB asset         9,622         1,044         10,716         \$ -	ACCETC								
Cash in custody of others   Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):   Taxes receivable   1,145,713   0		¢	0 655 711	¢	<i>4</i> 1 563	¢	0 607 277	¢	162 267
Receivable (net of allowance for uncollectibles):         1,145,713         1,145,713         1           Taxe receivable (not of accumulated depreciation):         90,065         94,967         1,145,713         -           Notes receivable (not of accumulated depreciation):         665,119         1,0345         -         10,345         -           Land and land improvements (autility):         894,628         98,924         993,552         23,929           Buildings and improvements (autility):         31,918,521         4,670,498         36,589,019         6,074,943           Machinery and equipment (construction in progress):         996,639         58,577         1,055,216         556,366           Construction in progress         -         4,670,498         36,589,019         6,074,943           Machinery and equipment (construction in progress):         -         4,965,623         5,0351,989         8,291,730           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         -         -         5,385,666         4,965,623         5,0351,989         8,291,730           Deferred amount on refunding         2,524,357         5         254,357         5         254,357         3,101,663           Pension related items         1,068,034         44,423         1,112,457         3,101,663	•	Ţ	7,033,714	ڔ	41,505	٠	7,077,277	٠	
Taxes receivable	•								271,273
Accounts receivable         90,065         94,967         185,032         - Occording to the control of the cont	·		1.145.713		-		1.145.713		-
Notes receivable   10,345   10,345   10,345   10,345   10,046					94.967				-
Net OPEB asset			,						-
Due from other governmental units					1.094				-
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):         a 894,628         98,924         993,552         23,929           Buildings and improvements         31,918,521         4,670,498         36,589,019         6,074,943           Machinery and equipment         996,639         58,577         1,055,216         56,366           Construction in progress         -         -         -         -         9,000           Total assets         45,386,366         \$ 4,965,623         \$ 50,351,989         \$ 8,291,730           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Deferred amount on refunding         \$ 254,357         \$ -         \$ 254,357         3,101,663           OPEB related items         1,068,034         44,423         1,112,457         3,101,663           OPEB related items         203,808         14,347         218,155         375,369           Total deferred outflows of resources         \$ 1,526,199         \$ 63,168         \$ 313,858         \$ 4,507           Accrued liabilities         -					-				1.173.950
Land and land improvements         894,628         98,924         993,552         23,929           Buildings and improvements         31,918,521         4,670,498         36,589,019         6,074,943           Machinery and equipment         996,639         58,577         1,055,216         556,366           Construction in progress         -         -         -         -         9,000           Total assets         \$45,386,366         \$4,965,623         \$0,351,989         \$8,291,730           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Deferred amount on refunding         \$254,357         \$         2         254,357         \$         - <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>222,</td> <td></td> <td>.,,</td>			,				222,		.,,
Buildings and improvements         31,918,521         4,670,498         36,589,019         6,074,943           Machinery and equipment         996,639         58,577         1,055,216         556,366           Construction in progress         5         45,386,366         \$4,965,623         \$50,351,989         \$8,291,730           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Deferred amount on refunding         \$254,357         \$         254,357         \$         254,357         \$         -           Pension related items         1,068,034         44,423         1,112,457         3,101,663         OPES related items         203,808         14,347         218,155         375,369         375,369           Total deferred outflows of resources         \$1,526,199         \$58,770         \$1,584,969         \$3,470,022           LIABILITIES           Accounts payable         \$250,699         \$63,168         \$313,858         \$4,507           Accrued liabilities         \$250,699         \$63,168         \$313,858         \$4,507           Accrued interest payable         435,601         \$3,002,699         \$1,304,574         \$3,002         \$3,002,699         \$3,002,699         \$3,002,699         \$3,002,699         \$3,002,699			894,628		98,924		993,552		23,929
Machinery and equipment Construction in progress         996,639         58,577         1,055,216         556,366           Construction in progress         2         3         0,000         9,000           Total assets         \$45,386,366         \$4,965,623         \$50,351,989         \$8,291,730           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Beferred amount on refunding         \$254,357         \$254,357         \$254,357         \$3,101,663           Pension related items         1,068,034         44,423         1,112,457         3,101,663         \$3,101,663         \$1,526,199         \$58,707         \$1,584,969         \$3,101,663         \$3,101,663         \$3,11,124,57         \$3,101,663         \$3,11,563         \$3,101,663         \$3,11,563         \$3,101,663         \$3,101,663         \$3,101,663         \$3,11,563         \$3,101,663         \$3,11,563         \$3,101,663         \$3,11,563         \$3,101,663         \$3,17,573	-		•		•				
Construction in progress Total assets         6         45,386,366         4,965,623         5,0351,989         8,291,730           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         5         45,386,366         4,965,623         5,0351,989         8,291,730           Deferred amount on refunding         \$254,357         \$         \$254,357         \$         3,112,457         3,101,663           OPEB related items         1,068,034         44,423         1,112,457         3,101,663         375,369           OPEB related items         203,808         14,347         218,155         375,369         3,583,969           Total deferred outflows of resources         \$1,526,199         \$58,700         \$1,584,969         \$3,477,032           LIABILITIES         8         250,690         \$63,168         \$313,858         4,507           Accrued liabilitites         \$250,690         \$63,168         \$313,858         4,507           Accrued liabilitites         \$210,206         \$313,858         4,507           Accrued liabilities         \$1,034,574         \$1,034,574         \$3,001           Unearned revenue         \$1,135,812         \$19,000         \$3,002           Due within one year         \$1,135,812         \$19,000         \$1,254,812         390,023      <									
Total assets         \$ 45,386,366         \$ 4,965,623         \$ 50,351,989         \$ 8,291,730           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Deferred amount on refunding         \$ 254,357         \$ 2 5         \$ 254,357         \$ 3,101,663           OPEB related items         1,068,034         44,423         1,112,457         3,101,663           OPEB related items         203,808         14,347         218,155         375,369           Total deferred outflows of resources         \$ 1,526,199         \$ 58,770         \$ 1,584,969         \$ 3,477,032           LIABILITIES           Accrued liabilities         \$ 250,690         \$ 63,168         \$ 313,858         \$ 4,507           Accrued liabilities         \$ 250,690         \$ 63,168         \$ 313,858         \$ 4,507           Accrued liabilities         \$ 250,690         \$ 63,168         \$ 313,858         \$ 4,507           Accrued liabilities         \$ 210,206         \$ 210,206         \$ 210,206         \$ 200,206           Long-term liabilities         \$ 1,034,574         \$ 1,034,574         \$ 210,206         \$ 210,206         \$ 200,203           Due in more than one year         \$ 1,135,812         \$ 119,000         \$ 1,254,812         \$ 39,023           Due in more than			-		-		-		
Deferred amount on refunding   \$ 254,357   \$		\$	45,386,366	\$	4,965,623	\$	50,351,989	\$	8,291,730
Deferred amount on refunding   \$ 254,357   \$									
Pension related items         1,068,034         44,423         1,112,457         3,101,633           OPEB related items         203,808         14,347         218,155         375,369           Total deferred outflows of resources         \$ 1,526,199         \$ 58,770         \$ 1,584,969         \$ 3,477,032           LIABILITIES           Accounts payable         \$ 250,690         \$ 63,168         \$ 313,858         \$ 4,507           Accrued liabilities         1,390,269         \$ 2,702,06         1,390,269           Accrued interest payable         435,601									
OPEB related items         203,808         14,347         218,155         375,369           Total deferred outflows of resources         \$ 1,526,199         \$ 58,707         \$ 1,584,969         \$ 3,477,032           LIABILITIES           Accounts payable         \$ 250,690         \$ 63,168         \$ 313,858         \$ 4,507           Accrued liabilities	-	\$	*	\$		\$		Ş	-
Total deferred outflows of resources									
LIABILITIES           Accounts payable         \$ 250,690         \$ 63,168         \$ 313,858         \$ 4,507           Accrued liabilities         1,390,269         Accrued interest payable         435,601         20,206         1,390,269           Accrued interest payable         435,601         20,206									
Accounts payable         \$ 250,690         \$ 63,168         \$ 313,858         \$ 4,507           Accrued liabilities         1,390,269           Accrued interest payable         435,601         435,601	Total deferred outflows of resources	_\$	1,526,199	\$	58,770	\$	1,584,969	\$	3,477,032
Accrued liabilities         -         -         -         -         1,390,269           Accrued interest payable         435,601         -         435,601         -         210,206         -         210,206         -         210,206         -         -         210,206         -	LIABILITIES								
Accrued interest payable 435,601 - 435,601 - 210,206 - 210,206 - 210,206 - 210,206 - 210,206 - 210,206 - 210,206 - 210,206 - 210,206 - 210,206 - 210,206 - 210,206 - 210,206 - 210,206 - 210,204,574 -	Accounts payable	\$	250,690	\$	63,168	\$	313,858	\$	4,507
Due to other governmental units         210,206         -         210,206         - <td>Accrued liabilities</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>1,390,269</td>	Accrued liabilities		-		-		-		1,390,269
Unearned revenue         1,034,574         -         1,034,574         -         <	Accrued interest payable		435,601		-		435,601		-
Long-term liabilities:         Due within one year       1,135,812       119,000       1,254,812       39,023         Due in more than one year       30,676,309       2,131,430       32,807,739       16,764,900         Total liabilities       \$ 33,743,192       \$ 2,313,598       \$ 36,056,790       \$ 18,198,699         DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Deferred revenue - property taxes       \$ 70,110       \$ - \$ 70,110       \$ - \$         Pension related items       204,352       8,461       212,813       1,712,120         OPEB related items       34,376       2,017       36,393       136,005         Total deferred inflows of resources       \$ 308,838       \$ 10,478       \$ 319,316       \$ 1,848,125         NET POSITION         Net investment in capital assets       \$ 5,331,400       \$ 2,723,999       \$ 8,055,399       \$ 6,664,238         Restricted       1,832,850       -       1,832,850       -       1,832,850       -         Unrestricted (deficit)       5,696,285       (23,682)       5,672,603       (14,942,300	Due to other governmental units		210,206		-		210,206		-
Due within one year         1,135,812         119,000         1,254,812         39,023           Due in more than one year         30,676,309         2,131,430         32,807,739         16,764,900           Total liabilities         \$ 33,743,192         \$ 2,313,598         \$ 36,056,790         \$ 18,198,699           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Deferred revenue - property taxes         \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ - \$           Pension related items         204,352         8,461         212,813         1,712,120           OPEB related items         34,376         2,017         36,393         136,005           Total deferred inflows of resources         \$ 308,838         \$ 10,478         \$ 319,316         \$ 1,848,125           NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         \$ 5,331,400         \$ 2,723,999         \$ 8,055,399         \$ 6,664,238           Restricted         1,832,850         -         1,832,850         -         1,832,850         -           Unrestricted (deficit)         5,696,285         (23,682)         5,672,603         (14,942,300)	Unearned revenue		1,034,574		-		1,034,574		-
Due in more than one year         30,676,309         2,131,430         32,807,739         16,764,900           Total liabilities         \$ 33,743,192         \$ 2,313,598         \$ 36,056,790         \$ 18,198,699           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES           Deferred revenue - property taxes         \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ - \$           Pension related items         204,352         8,461         212,813         1,712,120           OPEB related items         34,376         2,017         36,393         136,005           Total deferred inflows of resources         \$ 308,838         \$ 10,478         \$ 319,316         \$ 1,848,125           NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         \$ 5,331,400         \$ 2,723,999         \$ 8,055,399         \$ 6,664,238           Restricted         1,832,850         -         1,832,850         -         1,832,850         -           Unrestricted (deficit)         5,696,285         (23,682)         5,672,603         (14,942,300)	Long-term liabilities:								
Total liabilities         \$ 33,743,192         \$ 2,313,598         \$ 36,056,790         \$ 18,198,699           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Deferred revenue - property taxes         \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ 1,712,120           OPEB related items         34,376         2,017         36,393         136,005           NET POSITION         Net investment in capital assets         \$ 5,331,400         \$ 2,723,999         \$ 8,055,399         \$ 6,664,238	Due within one year		1,135,812		119,000		1,254,812		39,023
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Deferred revenue - property taxes       \$ 70,110 \$ - \$ 70,110 \$ - \$         Pension related items       204,352 8,461 212,813 1,712,120         OPEB related items       34,376 2,017 36,393 136,005         Total deferred inflows of resources       \$ 308,838 \$ 10,478 \$ 319,316 \$ 1,848,125         NET POSITION         Net investment in capital assets       \$ 5,331,400 \$ 2,723,999 \$ 8,055,399 \$ 6,664,238         Restricted       1,832,850 - 1,832,850 - 1,832,850 - 1         Unrestricted (deficit)       5,696,285 (23,682) 5,672,603 (14,942,300)	Due in more than one year		30,676,309		2,131,430		32,807,739		16,764,900
Deferred revenue - property taxes         \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ 1,712,120         \$ 1,712,120         \$ 1,712,120         \$ 1,830,805         \$ 1,848,125	Total liabilities	\$	33,743,192	\$	2,313,598	\$	36,056,790	\$	18,198,699
Deferred revenue - property taxes         \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ - \$ 70,110         \$ 1,712,120         \$ 1,712,120         \$ 1,712,120         \$ 1,830,805         \$ 1,848,125	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Pension related items         204,352         8,461         212,813         1,712,120           OPEB related items         34,376         2,017         36,393         136,005           Total deferred inflows of resources         \$ 308,838         \$ 10,478         \$ 319,316         \$ 1,848,125           NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         \$ 5,331,400         \$ 2,723,999         \$ 8,055,399         \$ 6,664,238           Restricted         1,832,850         -         1,832,850         -           Unrestricted (deficit)         5,696,285         (23,682)         5,672,603         (14,942,300)		ς.	70 110	ς	_	¢	70 110	¢	_
OPEB related items         34,376         2,017         36,393         136,005           Total deferred inflows of resources         \$ 308,838 \$ 10,478 \$ 319,316 \$ 1,848,125           NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         \$ 5,331,400 \$ 2,723,999 \$ 8,055,399 \$ 6,664,238           Restricted         1,832,850 - 1,832,850 - 1,832,850 \$ - 1,832,850           Unrestricted (deficit)         5,696,285 (23,682) 5,672,603 (14,942,300)		Ļ		ų	8 <u>4</u> 61	7	•	ų	1.712 120
Total deferred inflows of resources         \$ 308,838 \$ 10,478 \$ 319,316 \$ 1,848,125           NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         \$ 5,331,400 \$ 2,723,999 \$ 8,055,399 \$ 6,664,238           Restricted         1,832,850 - 1,832,850 - 1,832,850 - 1,832,850 - 5,672,603 (14,942,300)           Unrestricted (deficit)         5,696,285 (23,682) 5,672,603 (14,942,300)									
NET POSITION         Net investment in capital assets       \$ 5,331,400 \$ 2,723,999 \$ 8,055,399 \$ 6,664,238         Restricted       1,832,850 - 1,832,850 - 1,832,850         Unrestricted (deficit)       5,696,285 (23,682) 5,672,603 (14,942,300)		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Net investment in capital assets       \$ 5,331,400       \$ 2,723,999       \$ 8,055,399       \$ 6,664,238         Restricted       1,832,850       -       1,832,850       -         Unrestricted (deficit)       5,696,285       (23,682)       5,672,603       (14,942,300)			,	•	,	*	,	*	,,
Restricted       1,832,850       -       1,832,850       -         Unrestricted (deficit)       5,696,285       (23,682)       5,672,603       (14,942,300)									
Unrestricted (deficit) 5,696,285 (23,682) 5,672,603 (14,942,300	·	\$		\$	2,723,999	\$		\$	6,664,238
					-				-
Total net position \$ 12,860,535 \$ 2,700,317 \$ 15,560,852 \$ (8,278,062)	,								(14,942,300)
	Total net position	<u>\$</u>	12,860,535	\$	2,700,317	\$	15,560,852	\$	(8,278,062)

		Program Revenues						
				(	Operating		Capital	
			Charges for	(	Grants and	G	rants and	
Functions/Programs	Expenses		<u>Services</u>	Co	ntributions	Cor	ntributions	
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:								
Governmental activities:								
General government administration	\$ 1,896,227	\$	-	\$	264,664	\$	-	
Judicial administration	1,003,459		15,717		579,270		-	
Public safety	5,716,966		126,931		942,670		-	
Public works	1,586,507		-		-		-	
Health and welfare	2,291,488		-		1,221,804		-	
Education	13,537,202		-		-		-	
Parks, recreation, and cultural	208,401		-		1,436		-	
Community development	596,669		352,908		246,089		-	
Interest on long-term debt	841,642		-		-		-	
Total governmental activities	\$ 27,678,561	\$	495,556	\$	3,255,933	\$	-	
Business-type activities:								
Sanitary District	\$ 1,201,052	\$	698,010	\$	-	\$	-	
Total business-type activities	\$ 1,201,052	\$	698,010	\$	-	\$	-	
Total primary government	\$ 28,879,613	\$	1,193,566	\$	3,255,933	\$	-	
COMPONENT UNIT:								
School Board	\$ 18,998,069	\$	22,051	\$	6,123,063	\$	-	
Total component unit	\$ 18,998,069	\$	22,051	\$	6,123,063	\$	-	

#### General revenues:

General property taxes

Other local taxes:

Local sales and use taxes

Motor vehicle licenses

Taxes on recordation and wills

Consumer's utility taxes

Bank stock taxes

Other local taxes

Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property

Miscellaneous

Contributions from Northumberland County

Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs

Transfers

Total general revenues and transfers

Change in net position

Net position - beginning

Net position - ending

Net (Expense) Revenue and
Changes in Net Position

Primary Government Component Unit									
	inponent unit								
G	overnmental	Business-type		Total	c	chool Poord			
	<u>Activities</u>	<u>Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>	<u>3</u>	chool Board			
\$	(1,631,563)		\$	(1,631,563)					
•	(408,472)		•	(408,472)					
	(4,647,365)			(4,647,365)					
	(1,586,507)			(1,586,507)					
	(1,069,684)			(1,069,684)					
	(13,537,202)			(13,537,202)					
	(206,965)			(206,965)					
	2,328			2,328					
	(841,642)			(841,642)					
\$	(23,927,072)		\$	(23,927,072)					
<u> </u>	(23,727,072)		<del>-</del>	(23,727,072)					
		\$ (503,042)	\$	(503,042)					
	•	\$ (503,042) \$ (503,042)	\$	(503,042)					
	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$	(24,430,114)					
					\$	(12,852,955)			
				:	\$	(12,852,955)			
\$	24 006 700	ċ	ċ	24 004 700	¢				
Ş	21,096,700	\$ -	\$	21,096,700	\$	-			
	891,303	_		891,303		_			
		-				-			
	371,425	-		371,425		-			
	216,908	-		216,908		-			
	360,859	-		360,859		-			
	297,131	-		297,131		-			
	54,953 252 562	-		54,953 252 562		- 457			
	252,562	- 4E 40E		252,562		657 44 034			
	225,152	45,105		270,257		44,034			
	1 /10 505	-		1 /10 FOE		12,555,747			
	1,419,505	777 577		1,419,505		-			
Ċ	(273,532)	273,532	Ċ	25 221 602	Ċ	12 600 439			
\$	24,912,966 985,894	\$ 318,637 \$ (184,405)	\$ \$	25,231,603 801,489	\$ \$	12,600,438			
Ş	965,694 11,874,641	, , ,	Ş		ڊ	(252,517) (8,025,545)			
	11,0/4,041	2,884,722		14,759,363		(0,023,343)			
\$	12,860,535	\$ 2,700,317	\$	15,560,852	\$	(8,278,062)			







# County of Northumberland, Virginia Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2020

	General <u>Fund</u>	County Capital Projects <u>Fund</u>	Gov	Other vernmental <u>Funds</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 7,833,805	\$ 1,619,012	\$	202,897	\$ 9,655,714
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):					
Taxes receivable	1,145,713	-		-	1,145,713
Accounts receivable	89,469	-		596	90,065
Notes receivable	-	-		10,345	10,345
Due from other governmental units	 665,119	-		-	665,119
Total assets	\$ 9,734,106	\$ 1,619,012	\$	213,838	\$ 11,566,956
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable	\$ 250,690	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 250,690
Due to other governmental units	210,206	-		-	210,206
Unearned revenue	 1,034,574	 -		-	1,034,574
Total liabilities	\$ 1,495,470	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 1,495,470
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	\$ 1,069,993	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 1,069,993
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$ 1,069,993	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 1,069,993
FUND BALANCES					
Restricted	\$ -	\$ 1,619,012	\$	213,838	1,832,850
Unassigned	 7,168,643	-		-	7,168,643
Total fund balances	\$ 7,168,643	\$ 1,619,012	\$	213,838	\$ 9,001,493
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$ 9,734,106	\$ 1,619,012	\$	213,838	\$ 11,566,956

# County of Northumberland, Virginia Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2020

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because	e:			
Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds			\$	9,001,493
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:  Capital assets, cost  Accumulated depreciation	\$	51,422,596 (17,612,808)	·	33,809,788
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and,				
therefore, are deferred in the funds:	,	000 003		
Unavailable property taxes	\$	999,883		
Net OPEB asset		9,622		1 262 962
Deferred charges on refunding	_	254,357		1,263,862
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.				
Pension related items	\$	1,068,034		
OPEB related items	•	203,808		1,271,842
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:  Lease revenue bond  Bond premium  Net OPEB liabilities  Accrued interest payable  Net pension liability  Compensated absences	\$	(26,580,000) (2,152,745) (703,967) (435,601) (2,067,289) (308,120)		(32,247,722)
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore,				
are not reported in the funds.				
Pension related items	\$	(204,352)		
OPEB related items		(34,376)	į.	(238,728)
Not position of governmental activities			Ċ	12 040 525
Net position of governmental activities			Ş	12,860,535

# County of Northumberland, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

				0 1				
				County		Othor		
		Camanal		Capital	C-1	Other		
		General		Projects	GO	vernmental		Total
REVENUES		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Funds</u>		<u>Total</u>
General property taxes	\$	20,918,767	\$		\$		\$	20,918,767
Other local taxes	Ļ	2,192,579	ڔ	-	ڔ	-	ڔ	2,192,579
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		106,133		-		-		106,133
Fines and forfeitures		19,406		-		-		19,406
Revenue from the use of money and property		252,547		-		15		252,562
Charges for services		361,750		_		8,267		370,017
Miscellaneous		198,756		25,000		1,396		225,152
Recovered costs		134,058		23,000		1,390		134,058
		134,036		-		-		134,036
Intergovernmental:  Commonwealth		3,596,183		_		427		3,596,610
Federal		1,078,828		-		427		1,078,828
Total revenues	Ś	28,859,007	\$	25,000	\$	10,105	\$	28,894,112
Total Tevenues	<del>-</del>	20,839,007	ڔ	23,000	٠,	10,103	٠	20,094,112
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government administration	\$	1,887,601	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,887,601
Judicial administration	•	909,539		-	·	-		909,539
Public safety		5,143,672		-		28,012		5,171,684
Public works		1,586,060		-		-		1,586,060
Health and welfare		2,239,945		-		-		2,239,945
Education		12,487,202		-		-		12,487,202
Parks, recreation, and cultural		207,600		-		-		207,600
Community development		345,312		-		-		345,312
Capital projects		449,969		-		-		449,969
Debt service:		,						,
Principal retirement		1,050,000		-		-		1,050,000
Interest and other fiscal charges		977,615		-		-		977,615
Total expenditures	\$	27,284,515	\$	-	\$	28,012	\$	27,312,527
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
(under) expenditures	\$	1,574,492	\$	25,000	\$	(17,907)	\$	1,581,585
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in	\$	21,000		528,020	\$	-	\$	549,020
Transfers out		(801,552)		-		(21,000)		(822,552)
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	(780,552)	\$	528,020	\$	(21,000)	\$	(273,532)
Not change in fund balances	\$	793,940	\$	EE2 020	\$	(38,907)	ċ	1 200 052
Net change in fund balances	Ş	6,374,703	Ş	553,020	Ş	(38,907) 252,745	Ş	1,308,053
Fund balances - beginning	Ċ		Ċ	1,065,992	Ċ		Ċ	7,693,440
Fund balances - ending	\$	7,168,643	\$	1,619,012	\$	213,838	\$	9,001,493

# County of Northumberland, Virginia Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds		\$ 1,308,053
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of		
activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported		
as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the depreciation exceeded		
capital outlays in the current period. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:		
Capital outlay	\$ 225,839	
Depreciation expense	(1,620,297)	
Transfer of joint tenancy assets to Component Unit from Primary Government	(77,649)	(1,472,107)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are		
not reported as revenues in the funds.		
Increase(decrease) in unavailable property taxes		177,933
The issuance of long-term obligations (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to		
governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term obligations consumes		
the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has		
any effect on net position. The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:		
Principal retired on school obligations	\$ 1,050,000	
Amortization of bond premium on lease revenue bond	126,632	1,176,632
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current		
financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.		
The following is a summary of items supporting this adjustment:		
(Increase) decrease in compensated absences	\$ (4,174)	
(Increase) decrease in accrued interest payable	24,303	
Amortization of deferred charges on refunding	(14,962)	
Change in pension related items	(203,394)	
Change in OPEB related items	(6,390)	(204,617)
Change in net position of governmental activities	<u>-</u>	\$ 985,894

# County of Northumberland, Virginia Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2020

·	I	Enterprise Fund
		Sanitary <u>District</u>
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	41,563
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectibles		94,967
Total current assets	\$	136,530
Noncurrent assets:		
Other assets:		
Net OPEB asset	\$	1,094
Capital assets:		
Land	\$	98,924
Utility plant in service		8,636,484
Machinery and equipment		463,215
Accumulated depreciation		(4,370,624)
Total capital assets	\$	4,827,999
Total noncurrent assets	\$	4,829,093
Total assets	\$	4,965,623
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Pension related items	\$	44,423
OPEB related items		14,347
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	58,770
LIABILITIES		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$	63,168
Bonds payable - current portion		119,000
Total current liabilities	\$	182,168
Noncurrent liabilities:		
Bonds payable - net of current portion	\$	1,985,000
Net pension liability		86,361
Net OPEB liabilities		60,069
Total noncurrent liabilities	\$	2,131,430
Total liabilities	\$	2,313,598
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Pension related items	\$	8,461
OPEB related items		2,017
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	10,478
NET POSITION		
Net investment in capital assets	\$	2,723,999
Unrestricted		(23,682)
Total net position	\$	2,700,317

# County of Northumberland, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds

# For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	E	Enterprise Fund Sanitary District
OPERATING REVENUES		
Charges for services:		
Sanitary district fees	\$	698,010
Miscellaneous		7,262
Total operating revenues	\$	705,272
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Personnel services	\$	194,752
Fringe benefits		76,684
Other supplies and expenses		578,210
Depreciation		277,669
Total operating expenses	\$	1,127,315
Operating income (loss)	\$	(422,043)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)		
Connection fees	\$	37,843
Interest expense		(73,737)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$	(35,894)
Income (loss) before transfers	\$	(457,937)
Transfers in	\$	278,229
Transfers out		(4,697)
Change in net position	\$	(184,405)
Total net position - beginning		2,884,722
Total net position - ending	\$	2,700,317

# County of Northumberland, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Enterprise Fund Sanitary District		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Receipts from customers and users	\$	698,131	
Payments to suppliers	•	(541,520)	
Payments to and for employees		(266,230)	
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(109,619)	
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Connection fees	\$	37,843	
Transfers to other funds		(4,697)	
Transfers from other funds		278,229	
Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities	\$	311,375	
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Principal payments on bonds	\$	(117,000)	
Interest expense		(73,737)	
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities	\$	(190,737)	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	11,019	
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		30,544	
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$	41,563	
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash			
provided by (used for) operating activities:			
Operating income (loss)	\$	(422,043)	
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash			
provided by (used for) operating activities:			
Depreciation	\$	277,669	
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		(7,141)	
(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of recources		(33,107)	
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		36,690	
Increase (decrease) in net pension liability		30,578	
Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability (asset)		10,494	
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources		(2,759)	
Total adjustments	\$	312,424	
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(109,619)	

# County of Northumberland, Virginia Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2020

	Agency <u>Funds</u>
ASSETS	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 141,407
Total assets	\$ 141,407
LIABILITIES	
Amounts held for others	\$ 70,338
Amounts held for social services clients	71,069
Total liabilities	\$ 141,407

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020

## Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The County of Northumberland, Virginia (the "County") is governed by an elected five member Board of Supervisors. The County provides a full range of services for its citizens. These services include police and fire protection, recreational activities, cultural events, education, and social services.

The financial statements of the County of Northumberland, Virginia have been prepared in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States as specified by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and the specifications promulgated by the Auditor of Public Accounts (APA) of the Commonwealth of Virginia. The more significant of the government's accounting policies are described below.

#### Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u> - The reporting model includes financial statements prepared using full accrual accounting for all of the government's activities. This approach includes not just current assets and liabilities but also capital assets and long-term liabilities (such as buildings and general obligation debt).

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component unit. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

<u>Statement of Net Position</u> - The Statement of Net Position is designed to display financial position of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component unit. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

<u>Statement of Activities</u> - The government-wide statement of activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

<u>Budgetary Comparison Schedules</u> - Demonstrating compliance with the adopted budget is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. Many citizens participate in one way or another in the process of establishing the annual operating budgets of state and local governments, and have a keen interest in following the actual financial progress of their governments over the course of the year. Many governments revise their original budgets over the course of the year for a variety of reasons. The budgetary comparison schedules present the original budget, the final budget, and the actual activity of the major governmental funds.

# A. Financial Reporting Entity

The basic criterion for determining whether a governmental department, agency, institution, commission, public authority, or other governmental organization should be included in a primary governmental unit's reporting entity for the basic financial statements is financial accountability. Financial accountability includes the appointment of a voting majority of the organization's governing body and the ability of the primary government to impose its will on the organization or if there is a financial benefit/burden relationship. In addition, an organization which is fiscally dependent on the primary government should be included in its reporting entity. These financial statements present the County of Northumberland (the primary government) and its component unit. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations and so data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. Each discretely presented component unit, on the other hand, is reported in a separate column in the combined financial statements to emphasize it is legally separate from the government.

## B. Individual Component Unit Disclosures

Blended Component Unit. The County has no blended component units at June 30, 2020.

Discretely Presented Component Units. The School Board members are elected by the citizens of Northumberland County. The School Board is responsible for the operations of the County's School System within the County boundaries. The School Board is fiscally dependent on the County. The County has the ability to approve its budget and any amendments. The primary funding is from the General Fund of the County. The School Fund does not issue a separate financial report. The financial statements of the School Board are presented as a discrete presentation of the County financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

# C. Other Related Organizations

Included in the County's Financial Report

None

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

# C. Other Related Organizations (Continued)

Excluded from the County's Annual Financial Report

#### Northern Neck Regional Jail Authority

The Northern Neck Regional Jail Authority is an intergovernmental (joint) venture, and therefore, its operations are not included in the County's financial statements. The participating jurisdictions' provide the financial support for the Authority and appoints its governing Board. The governing board has the ability to execute contracts and to budget and expend funds. No one locality contributes more than 50% of the Board's funding or has oversight responsibility over its operations.

# D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in accordance with pronouncements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The principles prescribed by GASB represent generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The government-wide Statement of Activities reflect both the gross and net cost per functional category (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) which are otherwise being supported by general government revenues, (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges, etc.) The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants, and contributions. The program revenues must be directly associated with the function (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) or a business-type activity.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the manner in which these funds are normally budgeted. Revenues are recognized when they have been earned and they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service principal and interest expenditures on general long-term debt as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

The County's fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements by type. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide financial statements.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

## D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 60 days after year-end are reflected as unavailable revenues. Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the County, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally within two months preceding receipt by the County.

Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

In the fund financial statements, financial transactions and accounts of the County are organized on the basis of funds. The operation of each fund is considered to be an independent fiscal and separate accounting entity, with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other financial resources together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

#### 1. Governmental Funds

Governmental Funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The government reports the following governmental funds:

#### a. General Fund

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the County. This fund is used to account for and report all financial resources except those required to be accounted for and reported in another fund. Revenues are derived primarily from property and other local taxes, state and federal distributions, licenses, permits, charges for service, and interest income. A significant part of the General Fund's revenues is used principally to finance the operations of the Component Unit School Board. The General Fund is considered a major fund for reporting purposes.

#### b. Capital Projects Funds

The Capital Projects Fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, except for those financed by proprietary funds or for assets held in trust for individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The County Capital Projects Fund is considered a major fund.

#### c. Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The Law Library, Forfeited Assets, Economic Development and Courthouse Security Funds are nonmajor special revenue funds.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

## D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

## 2. <u>Proprietary Funds</u>

Proprietary Funds account for operations that are financed in a manner similar to those found in private business enterprises. The measurement focus is upon determination of net income, financial position, and changes in financial position. Proprietary Funds consist of Enterprise Funds.

### **Enterprise Funds**

Enterprise funds account for the financing of services to the general public where all or most of the operating expenses involved are recorded in the form of charges to users of such services. Enterprise Funds consist of the Sanitary District Fund.

#### 3. Fiduciary Funds (Trust and Agency Funds)

Fiduciary Funds account for assets held by the County unit in a trustee capacity or as an agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. These funds include Agency Funds and Private Purpose Trust Funds. These funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting described in the Governmental Fund Presentation. Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements. Agency funds consist of the following funds: Special Welfare, Road Improvement Bond, 350<sup>th</sup> Anniversary, Tornado Relief, Fallen Heroes, Project Life Save, Animal Shelter, and Sheriff's Investigative Funds.

#### E. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, amounts in demand deposits as well as short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the government. For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the government's proprietary funds consider their demand deposits and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

## F. Investments

Investments with a maturity of less than one year when purchased, non-negotiable certificates of deposit, other nonparticipating investments, and external investment pools are stated at cost or amortized cost. Investments with a maturity greater than one year when purchased are stated at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction at year end.

State statutes authorize the government to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, commercial paper, corporate bonds and repurchase agreements.

#### G. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e. the current portions of the interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds" (i.e. the noncurrent portion of the interfund loans).

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

## G. Receivables and Payables (Continued)

All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectible accounts. The County calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to \$159,467 at June 30, 2020 and is comprised of property taxes of \$87,260 and sanitary district fees of \$72,207.

# Real and Personal Property Tax Data:

The tax calendars for real and personal property taxes are summarized below.

	Real Property	Personal Property		
Levy	January 1	January 1		
Due Date	December 5	December 5		
Lien Date	January 1	January 1		

The County bills and collects its own property taxes.

## H. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the County as land, buildings, and equipment with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. The County does not have any infrastructure in its capital assets since roads, streets, bridges and similar assets within its boundaries are the property of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. No interest was capitalized for the fiscal year ending 2020.

Property, plant and equipment of the primary government, as well as the component unit, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings	40
Building Improvements	40
Plant, equipment, and systems	35-45
Motor vehicles	5-10
Machinery and equipment	2-15

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

## I. Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. Amounts of vested or accumulated vacation leave that are not expected be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expense in the Statement of Activities and a long-term obligation in the Statement of Net Position. No liability is recorded for non-vesting accumulated rights to be received for sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement.

#### J. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

## K. Net Position

For government-wide reporting as well as in proprietary funds, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called net position. Net position is comprised of three components: net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted.

- Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding balances of bonds, notes, and other debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are included in this component of net position.
- Restricted net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets. Assets are reported as restricted when constraints are placed on asset use either by external parties or by law through constitutional provision or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories.

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g. restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted - net position and unrestricted - net position in the financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County's policy to consider restricted - net position to have been depleted before unrestricted - net position is applied.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

### L. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County has two items that qualify for reporting in this category. One item is the deferred charge on refunding reported in the mgovernment-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The other item is comprised of certain items related to the measurement of the net pension liability and net OPEB asset/liabilities and contributions to the pension and OPEB plans made during the current year and subsequent to the net pension liability and net OPEB asset/liabilities measurement date. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has two types of items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes receivable is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. This amount is comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30, 2nd half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th, and amounts prepaid on the 2nd half installments and is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amount becomes available. Under the accrual basis, 2nd half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th and amounts prepaid on the 2nd half installments are reported as deferred inflows of resources. In addition, certain items related to the measurement of the net pension liability and net OPEB asset/liabilities are reported as deferred inflows of resources. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

#### M. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan and the additions to/deductions from the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

# N. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net VRS related OPEB liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS GLI, HIC and Teacher HIC OPEB Plans and the additions to/deductions from the VRS OPEB Plans' net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. In addition, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

# N. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

## Medical and Dental Pay-As-You Go

For purposes of measuring the medical and dental pay-as-you go liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Plan's OPEB, and the related OPEB expenses, information about the fiduciary net position of the County's and School Board's Medical and Dental Pay-As-You go Plan and the additions to/deductions from the County and School Board's OPEB Plan's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the County's and School Board's actuary. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms.

## O. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued and premiums on issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

#### P. Fund Balance

The following classifications of fund balance describe the relative strength of the spending constraints placed on the purposes for which resources can be used:

- Nonspendable fund balance amounts that are not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaids)
   or are required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund);
- Restricted fund balance amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by external resource providers such as grantors or enabling federal, state, or local legislation. Restrictions may be changed or lifted only with the consent of the resource providers;
- Committed fund balance amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by the adoption of an ordinance committing fund balance for a specified purpose by the Board of Supervisors prior to the end of the fiscal year. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the ordinance remains in place until the resources have been spent for the specified purpose or the Board adopts another ordinance to remove or revise the limitation;
- Assigned fund balance amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority. Unlike commitments, assignments general only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment;
- Unassigned fund balance amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund. Additionally, any deficit fund balance within the other governmental fund types is reported as unassigned.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

# P. Fund Balance: (Continued)

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the County's policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as they are needed.

Board of Supervisors establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of a resolution. This is typically done through adoption and amendment of the budget. A fund balance commitment is further indicated in the budget document as a designation or commitment of the fund (such as for special incentives). Assigned fund balance is established by Board of Supervisors through adoption or amendment of the budget as intended for specific purpose (such as the purchase of capital assets, construction, debt service, or for other purposes).

The details of governmental fund balance, as presented in aggregate on Exhibit 3, are as follows:

		County			
		Capital		Other	
	General	Projects	Go	vernmental	
	Fund	<u>Fund</u>		Funds	<u>Total</u>
Fund balances:					
Restricted:					
Construction	\$ -	\$ 1,619,012	\$	-	\$ 1,619,012
Law library	-	-		778	778
Forfeited assets	-	-		58,396	58,396
Economic development	-	-		24,839	24,839
Courthouse security	-	-		129,825	129,825
Total Restricted	\$ -	\$ 1,619,012	\$	213,838	\$ 1,832,850
Unassigned	\$ 7,168,643	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 7,168,643
Total fund balances	\$ 7,168,643	\$ 1,619,012	\$	213,838	\$ 9,001,493

# Note 2—Stewardship, Compliance, and Accounting:

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. On or before March 30<sup>th</sup>, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 2—Stewardship, Compliance, and Accounting: (Continued)

- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the fund level. The appropriation for each department or category can be revised only by the Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within general government departments; however, the School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school system's categories.
- 5. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 6. Appropriations lapse on June 30, for all County units.

#### **Expenditures and Appropriations**

Expenditures did not exceed appropriations in any fund for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

#### Note 3—Deposits and Investments:

## **Deposits**

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act") Section 2.2-4400 et. Seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

#### Investments

Statutes authorize the County to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper that has received at least two of the following ratings: P-1 by Moody's Investors Service, Inc.; A-1 by Standard and Poor's; or F1 by Fitch Ratings, Inc. (Section 2.2-4502), banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

#### Credit Risk of Debt Securities

The County's rated debt investments as of June 30, 2020 were rated by Standard & Poor's and the ratings are presented below using Standard & Poor's rating scale. The County's investment policy has an emphasis on high credit quality and known marketability. Holdings of commercial paper are not allowed to exceed thirty-five percent of the investment portfolio.

County's	Pated Dob	t Investments'	Values
COUNTYS	Raied Dei	n investments	values

Rated Debt Investments	Fair Quality Ratings
	AAAm
Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) Virginia Investment Pool	\$ 5,769,744 1,869,166
Total	\$ 7,638,910

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 3—Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

According to the County's investment policy, at no time shall the maturity or duration of an investment exceed five years.

## Investment Maturities (in years)

investment matarities (in years)				
Investment Type	Fair Value	Less Than 1 Year		
Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) Virginia Investment Pool	\$ 5,769,744 1,869,166	\$ 5,769,744 1,869,166		
Total	\$ 7,638,910	\$ 7,638,910		

# **Redemption Restrictions**

VML/VACO Virginia Investment Pool allows the County to have the option to have access to withdrawal funds twice a month with a five day period notice. Additionally, funds are available to meet unexpected needs such as fluctuations in revenue sources, one-time outlays (disasters, immediate capital needs, state budget cuts, and etc.).

#### **Fair Value Measurements**

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The County has measured fair value of the above VML/VACO Investment Pool investment at the net asset value (NAV).

#### **External Investment Pool**

The fair value of the positions in the external investment pool (Local Government Investment Pool) is the same as the value of the pool shares. As the LGIP is not SEC registered, regulatory oversight of the pool rests with the Virginia State Treasury. LGIP is an amortized cost basis portfolio. There are no withdrawal limitations or restrictions imposed on participants.

# *Note 4—Due to/from Other Governments:*

On June 30, 2020, the County has amounts due from other governments as follows:

	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board	
Other Local Governments:			
County of Northumberland	\$ -	\$ 210,206	
Commonwealth of Virginia:			
Local sales tax	188,395	-	
Welfare	35,389	-	
Children's services	24,478	-	
Rolling stock tax	4	-	
State Sales Tax	-	189,249	
Constitutional officer reimbursements	126,539	-	
DMV license agent	4,405	-	
Mobile home titling tax	75	-	
Circuit Court Preservation grant	16,820	-	
Wireless grant	7,292	-	
Car rental	97	-	
Victim witness grant	2,662	-	
Communications tax	52,006	-	
Federal Government:			
School fund grants	-	774,495	
Victim witness	7,985	-	
Transportation safety	1,060	-	
Welfare	64,495	-	
Community development block grant	133,417	 -	
Total due from other governments	\$ 665,119	\$ 1,173,950	

On June 30, 2020, amounts due to other local governments are as follows:

			Compoi	nent
	Primary		Unit	t
	Go	vernment	School Board	
Other Local Governments:				
Northumberland County School Board	\$	210,206	\$	-

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 5—Capital Assets:

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020:

	Balance July 1, 2019	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2020
Primary Government:	·		-	
Governmental Activities:				
Capital assets not subject to depreciation:				
Land and land improvements	\$ 894,628	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 894,628
Contruction in progress	61,593	16,143	77,736	
Total capital assets not subject to depreciation	\$ 956,221	\$ 16,143	\$ 77,736	\$ 894,628
Capital assets subject to depreciation:				
Buildings and improvements	\$ 6,791,245	\$ 267,355	\$ -	\$ 7,058,600
Machinery and equipment	4,226,151	20,077	30,745	4,215,483
Jointly owned assets	39,364,512	-	110,627	39,253,885
Total capital assets subject to depreciation	\$50,381,908	\$ 287,432	\$ 141,372	\$ 50,527,968
Accumulated depreciation:				
Buildings and improvements	\$ 1,476,963	\$ 243,116	\$ -	\$ 1,720,079
Machinery and equipment	2,844,759	404,830	30,745	3,218,844
Jointly owned assets	11,734,512	972,351	32,978	12,673,885
Total accumulated depreciation	\$16,056,234	\$ 1,620,297	\$ 63,723	\$ 17,612,808
Total capital assets subject to depreciation, net	\$34,325,674	\$ (1,332,865)	\$ 77,649	\$ 32,915,160
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$35,281,895	\$ (1,316,722)	\$ 155,385	\$ 33,809,788

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 5—Capital Assets: (Continued)

The following is a summary of changes in proprietary capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020:

	Ju	Balance ıly 1, 2019		ncreases	Deci	reases	Ju	Balance ne 30, 2020
Business-type Activities:  Capital assets not subject to depreciation:  Land and land improvements	¢	98,924	\$		\$		¢	98,924
Land and improvements	<del>-</del>	70,724	<del>-</del>		<del></del>		<u>ب</u>	70,724
Capital assets subject to depreciation: Utility plant in service Machinery and equipment	\$	8,636,484 463,215	\$	- -	\$	- -	\$	8,636,484 463,215
Total capital assets subject to depreciation	\$	9,099,699	\$	-	\$	-	\$	9,099,699
Accumulated depreciation: Utility plant in service Machinery and equipment	\$	3,695,639 397,316	\$	270,347 7,322	\$	- -	\$	3,965,986 404,638
Total accumulated depreciation	\$	4,092,955	\$	277,669	\$	-	\$	4,370,624
Total capital assets subject to depreciation, net	\$	5,006,744	\$	(277,669)	\$	-	\$	4,729,075
Business-type capital assets, net	\$	5,105,668	\$	(277,669)	\$	-	\$	4,827,999

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 5—Capital Assets: (Continued)

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020:

	Balance July 1, 2019	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2020
Component Unit-School Board:			-	
Capital assets not subject to depreciation:				
Land and land improvements	\$ 23,929	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 23,929
Construction in progress		9,000		9,000
Total capital assets not subject to depreciation	\$ 23,929	\$ 9,000	\$ -	\$ 32,929
Capital assets subject to depreciation:				
Machinery and equipment	\$ 2,723,936	\$ 183,414	\$ -	\$ 2,907,350
Jointly owned assets	8,860,970	-	(110,627)	8,971,597
Total capital assets subject to depreciation	\$11,584,906	\$ 183,414	\$ (110,627)	\$ 11,878,947
Accumulated depreciation:				
Machinery and equipment	\$ 2,220,066	\$ 130,918	\$ -	\$ 2,350,984
Jointly owned assets	2,641,442	222,234	(32,978)	2,896,654
Total accumulated depreciation	\$ 4,861,508	\$ 353,152	\$ (32,978)	\$ 5,247,638
Total capital assets subject to depreciation, net	\$ 6,723,398	\$ (169,738)	\$ (77,649)	\$ 6,631,309
Component unit school board capital assets, net	\$ 6,747,327	\$(160,738)	\$ (77,649)	\$ 6,664,238

# Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs as follows:

Primary Government:	
Governmental activities:	
General government administration	\$ 46,470
Judicial administration	124,200
Public safety	442,697
Public works	14,046
Health and welfare	18,100
Education	972,351
Community development	2,433
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	\$ 1,620,297
Business type activities:	
Sanitary District	\$ 277,669
Total depreciation expense - primary government	\$ 1,897,966
Component Unit School Board:	
Depreciation expense	\$ 353,152

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 6—Interfund Transfers:

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2020, consisted of the following:

Fund	Transfers In		Tra	Transfers Out	
Primary Government:					
General	\$	21,000	\$	801,552	
County Capital Projects		528,020		-	
Courthouse Security Fund		-		21,000	
Sanitary District		278,229		4,697	
Total Primary Government	\$	827,249	\$	827,249	

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

The following is a summary of due to/from other funds on June 30, 2020:

	Interfund		I	Interfund	
Fund	Receivables			Payables	
Component Unit-School Board:				_	
School Operating	\$	314,614	\$	-	
School Cafeteria		-		314,614	
Total Component Unit - School Board	\$	314,614	\$	314,614	

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 7—Long Term Obligations:

# **Primary Government:**

The following is a summary of changes in long-term obligations for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020:

	Balance at July 1, 2019			Balance at June 30, 2020	Amounts Due Within One Year
Primary Government Obligations: Governmental Activities Obligations: Incurred by County:					
Compensated absences Net pension liability	\$ 303,946	\$ 34,569	\$ 30,395	\$ 308,120	\$ 30,812
(Payable by General Fund) Net OPEB liabilities	1,256,784	2,492,192	1,681,687	2,067,289	-
(Payable by General Fund)	546,269	275,252	117,554	703,967	<del>-</del>
Total incurred by County	\$ 2,106,999	\$ 2,802,013	\$ 1,829,636	\$ 3,079,376	\$ 30,812
Incurred by School Board: Direct borrowings and placements:					
Refunding general obligation bond Bond premium	\$27,630,000 2,279,377	\$ - -	\$ 1,050,000 126,632	\$26,580,000 2,152,745	\$ 1,105,000
Total incurred by School Board	\$29,909,377	\$ -	\$ 1,176,632	\$28,732,745	\$ 1,105,000
Total Governmental Activities					
Obligations	\$32,016,376	\$ 2,802,013	\$ 3,006,268	\$31,812,121	\$ 1,135,812
Business-type Activities Obligations:	Ć 55 70 <i>4</i>	Ć 402.000	Ć 72 402	Ć 97.274	Ć
Net pension liability Net OPEB liabilities Direct borrowings and placements:	\$ 55,784 49,497	\$ 103,980 19,382	\$ 73,403 8,810	\$ 86,361 60,069	\$ - -
Revenue bond	2,221,000		117,000	2,104,000	119,000
Total Business-type Activities					
Obligations	\$ 2,326,281	\$ 123,362	\$ 199,213	\$ 2,250,430	\$ 119,000
Total Primary Government Obligations	\$34,342,657	\$ 2,925,375	\$ 3,205,481	\$34,062,551	\$ 1,254,812
,					

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

Note 7—Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

## Primary Government: (continued)

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

	Governmental Activities							
	Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements							
Year Ending		General Obligation Bond						
June 30		Principal		Interest				
2021	\$	1,105,000	\$	922,501				
2022		1,160,000		865,310				
2023		1,220,000		805,215				
2024		1,285,000		741,964				
2025		1,350,000		675,430				
2026		1,420,000		605,487				
2027		1,490,000		532,010				
2028		1,550,000		478,500				
2029		1,585,000		438,441				
2030		1,630,000		395,525				
2031		1,670,000		351,312				
2032		1,720,000		303,915				
2033		1,770,000		254,993				
2034		1,825,000		202,450				
2035		1,875,000		148,306				
2036		1,935,000		90,204				
2037		1,990,000		30,348				
Total	\$	26,580,000	\$	7,841,911				

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 7—Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

# **Primary Government: (continued)**

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows: (Continued)

	<b>Business-type Activities</b>							
	Dire	Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements						
Year Ending		Revenue	Bonds					
June 30		Principal		Interest				
2021	\$	119,000	\$	69,853				
2022		125,000		65,902				
2023		127,000		61,752				
2024		132,000		57,536				
2025		136,000		53,153				
2026		142,000		48,638				
2027		248,000		43,924				
2028		256,000		35,690				
2029		264,000		27,191				
2030		273,000		18,426				
2031		282,000		9,362				
Total	\$	2,104,000	\$	491,427				

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 7—Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

# **Primary Government: (Continued)**

Details of long-term indebtedness are as follows:

		Total Amount			
Governmental Activities:					
Incurred by County:					
Net OPEB liabilities (payable by General Fund)	\$	703,967			
Net pension liability (payable by General Fund)	\$	2,067,289			
Compensated absences (payable by General Fund)	\$	308,120			
Total Incurred by County	\$	3,079,376			
Incurred by School Board:					
<u>Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements:</u> General Obligation Bond:					
\$29,580,000 General Obligation Refunding Bond payable annually in various amounts through July 15, 2036, interest payable semi-annually at coupon rates from 2.05% to 5.05%. Face amount of bonds outstanding, \$26,580,000 plus unamortized issuance					
premium of \$2,152,745.	_	\$ 28,732,745			
Total incurred by School Board	_	\$ 28,732,745			
Total Long-Term Obligations, Governmental Activities	_	\$ 31,812,121			

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 7—Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

# Primary Government: (Continued)

Details of long-term indebtedness are as follows: (Continued)

	 Total Amount
Business-type Activities:	
Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements:	
Revenue Bond:	
\$3,030,000 Revenue Bond issued February 16, 2012, principal due in varying annual installments each July 1, interest due semi-annually through January, 2031	
at 3.32%, interest rate may reset on January 1, 2027.	\$ 2,104,000
Total Revenue Bond	\$ 2,104,000
Net OPEB liabilities	\$ 60,069
Net pension liability	\$ 86,361
Total Long-Term Obligations, Business-type Activities	\$ 2,250,430
Total Long-Term Obligations, Primary Government	\$ 34,062,551

The County's outstanding direct placements and borrowings related to governmental activities of \$26,580,000 contain a provision that in an event of default, outstanding amounts become immediately due if the County is unable to make payment.

The Count's outstanding direct placements and borrowings related to business-type activities are secured by a lien on the net revenues of the sewer system.

#### Component Unit - School Board:

The following is a summary of changes in long-term obligation transactions for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020:

	Balance at July 1, 2019	Increases	Decreases	Balance at June 30, 2020	Amounts Due Within One Year
Component Unit-School Board:					
Compensated absences					
(Payable by School Operating Fund)	\$ 351,488	\$ 73,892	\$ 35,149	\$ 390,231	\$ 39,023
Net pension liabilities					
(Payable by School Operating Fund)	12,760,152	5,082,342	4,043,804	13,798,690	-
Net OPEB liabilities					
(Payable by School Operating Fund)	2,559,835	500,634	445,467	2,615,002	
Total Component Unit-School Board	\$15,671,475	\$ 5,656,868	\$ 4,524,420	\$16,803,923	\$ 39,023

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 8—Unearned and Deferred/Unavailable Revenue:

Unearned and unavailable revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Under the accrual basis of accounting, assessments for future periods are deferred. The County reports unavailable revenue totaling \$1,069,993 and deferred revenue totaling \$70,110 which is comprised of the following:

	-	Government-wide Statements Governmental Activities		Balance Sheet Governmental Funds	
Deferred/Unavailable revenue:	•				
Unavailable property tax revenue representing uncollected property tax billings that are not available for the funding of current expenditures	\$	-	\$	999,883	
Prepaid property taxes due after June 30 but paid in advance by taxpayers	_	70,110		70,110	
Total deferred/unavailable revenue	\$	70,110	\$	1,069,993	

#### *Note 9—Contingent Liabilities:*

Federal programs in which the County and discretely presented component unit participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of Title 2 U. S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*. Pursuant to the provisions of this guidance all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements.

While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowance of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

## *Note 10—Litigation:*

At June 30, 2020, there were no matters of litigation involving the County or which would materially affect the County's financial position should any court decisions on pending matters not be favorable to the County.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 11-Risk Management:

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the government carries insurance.

The County is a member of the Virginia Municipal Group Self Insurance Association for workers' compensation and public officials' liability coverage with the Virginia Association of Counties Group Self Insurance Risk Pool. This program is administered by a servicing contractor, which furnishes claims review and processing.

Each Association member jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The County pays Virginia Municipal Group contributions and assessments based upon classifications and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the Association and claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss deficit and depletion of all available excess insurance, the Association may assess all members in the proportion which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs.

The County continues to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of losses. During the last three fiscal years, settled claims from these risks have not exceeded commercial coverage.

#### Note 12—Pension Plans:

# **Plan Description**

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the County and (nonprofessional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by a VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

## **Benefit Structures**

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2 and Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria, as detailed below.

a. Employees hired before July 1, 2010, vested as of January 1, 2013, and have not taken a refund, are covered under Plan 1, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit beginning at age 65 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 30 years of service credit. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 55 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 10 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees (law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs) are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 12-Pension Plans: (Continued)

## **Benefit Structures (Continued)**

- b. Employees hired on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013 are covered under Plan 2, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit or when the sum of their age plus service credit equals 90. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- c. Non-hazardous duty employees hired on or after January 1, 2014 are covered by the Hybrid Plan combining the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Plan 1 and Plan 2 members also had the option of opting into this plan during the election window held January 1 April 30, 2014 with an effective date of July 1, 2014. Employees covered by this plan are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit, or when the sum of their age plus service credit equals 90. Employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. For the defined contribution component, members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

## Average Final Compensation and Service Retirement Multiplier

The VRS defined benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the employee's average final compensation multiplied by the employee's total service credit. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.70% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under the Hybrid Plan, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans.

#### Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement and Death and Disability Benefits

Retirees with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. Retirees with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%. Under Plan 2 and the Hybrid Plan, the COLA cannot exceed 3.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

## **Employees Covered by Benefit Terms**

As of the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

Primary Government	Component Unit School Board Nonprofessional
56	29
8	2
16	9
40	6
64	17
95	24
215	70
	Government 56  8 16 40 64 95

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement

The County's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2020 was 9.09% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$425,399 and \$400,801 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

The Component Unit School Board's contractually required employer contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2020 was 11.81% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit School Board's nonprofessional employees were \$76,135 and \$81,475 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 12-Pension Plans: (Continued)

### **Net Pension Liability**

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each employer and represents that particular employer's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, less that employer's fiduciary net position. The County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2019. The total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liabilities were determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2018, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

# Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 5.35%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation\*

#### Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty: 15% of deaths are assumed to be service related

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

<sup>\*</sup> Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 12-Pension Plans: (Continued)

## Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

# All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14.00% to 15.00%
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

#### Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits in the County's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 4.75%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation\*

<sup>\*</sup> Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 12-Pension Plans: (Continued)

## Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits (Continued)

## Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty: 45% of deaths are assumed to be service related

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year, 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

## All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates, and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60.00% to 45.00%
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

			Weighted
		Arithmetic	Average
		Long-term	Long-term
	Target	Expected	Expected
Asset Class (Strategy)	Allocation	Rate of Return	Rate of Return
Public Equity	34.00%	5.61%	1.91%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.88%	0.13%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.13%	0.72%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.27%	0.74%
Private Equity	14.00%	8.77%	1.23%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.52%	0.21%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.29%	0.19%
Total	100.00%		5.13%
		Inflation	2.50%
*Expe	7.63%		

<sup>\*</sup> The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.63%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%. The VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which is roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation.

# Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Consistent with the phased-in funding provided by the General Assembly for state and teacher employer contributions; the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) was also provided with an opportunity to use an alternative employer contribution rate. For the year ended June 30, 2019, the alternate rate was the employer contribution rate used in FY 2012 or 100% of the actuarially determined employer contribution rate from the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuations, whichever was greater. Through the

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 12-Pension Plans: (Continued)

## Discount Rate (Continued)

fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the rate contributed by the school division for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2019 on, participating employers and school divisions are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

# Changes in Net Pension Liability

		Primary Government					
	To Per Liak (		- Inc	ncrease (Decrease) Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)	
Balances at June 30, 2018	\$_	18,382,433	\$_	17,069,865	\$	1,312,568	
Changes for the year:							
Service cost	\$	449,055	\$	-	\$	449,055	
Interest		1,253,243		-		1,253,243	
Assumption changes		561,833		-		561,833	
Differences between expected							
and actual experience		316,890		-		316,890	
Contributions - employer		-		400,802		(400,802)	
Contributions - employee		-		218,731		(218,731)	
Net investment income		-		1,132,408		(1,132,408)	
Benefit payments, including refund	S	(957,915)		(957,915)		-	
Administrative expenses		-		(11,289)		11,289	
Other changes		-		(713)		713	
Net changes	\$	1,623,106	\$	782,024	\$	841,082	
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$ <u></u>	20,005,539	\$_	17,851,889	\$	2,153,650	

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 12-Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Changes in Net Pension Liability (Continued)

		Component School Board (Nonprofessional)					
	_	Increase (Decrease)					
		Total Pension Liability (a)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)	
Balances at June 30, 2018	\$	4,425,874	\$_	3,804,722	\$_	621,152	
Changes for the year:							
Service cost	\$	72,845	\$	-	\$	72,845	
Interest		299,235		-		299,235	
Assumption changes		107,540		-		107,540	
Differences between expected							
and actual experience		51,460		-		51,460	
Contributions - employer		-		81,474		(81,474)	
Contributions - employee		-		33,629		(33,629)	
Net investment income		-		246,459		(246,459)	
Benefit payments, including refur	ıds	(302,181)		(302,181)		-	
Administrative expenses		-		(2,592)		2,592	
Other changes		-		(154)		154	
Net changes	\$	228,899	\$_	56,635	\$	172,264	
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$	4,654,773	\$_	3,861,357	\$	793,416	

# Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability (asset) of the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

		Rate				
	_	1% Increase	Current Discount	1% Decrease		
	_	(5.75%)	(6.75%)	(7.75%)		
County's	_					
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	4,701,128	\$ 2,153,650	\$ 129,949		
Component Unit School Board's (Nonprofe	essional)					
Net Pension Liability	\$	1,261,908	\$ 793,416	\$ 412,357		

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

# Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the County and Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) recognized pension expense of \$635,107 and \$152,982, respectively. On June 30, 2020, the County and Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

						Component l	Jnit School		
		Primary (	30\	ernment	Board (Nonpr	ofessional)			
		Deferred		Deferred		Deferred	Deferred		
		Outflows of		Inflows of		Outflows of	Inflows of		
	-	Resources		Resources	_	Resources	Resources		
Differences between expected and actual									
experience	\$	277,821	\$	40,081	\$	23,644 \$	-		
Change in assumptions		408,327		18,231		49,410	-		
Changes in proportionate share of net									
position liability		910		910		-	-		
Net difference between projected and actu	ual								
earnings on pension plan investments		-		153,591		-	31,565		
Employer contributions subsequent to the									
measurement date		425,399		-	_	76,135			
Total	\$	1,112,457	\$	212,813	\$	149,189 \$	31,565		

\$425,399 and \$76,135 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) contributions, respectively, subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year ended June 30	 Primary Government	Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)
2021	\$ 242,327	\$ 74,066
2022	67,362	(34,937)
2023	154,512	(284)
2024	10,044	2,644
2025	-	-
Thereafter	-	-

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 12-Pension Plans: (Continued)

#### Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2019 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2019-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2019-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

## Component Unit School Board (professional)

#### **Plan Description**

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the system). Additional information related to the plan description is included in the first section of this note.

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Each School Division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2020 was 15.68% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the school division were \$1,287,931 and \$1,266,384 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

On June 30, 2020, the school division reported a liability of \$13,005,274 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2019 and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2018, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The school division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2019 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. On June 30, 2019, the school division's proportion was 0.09882% as compared to 0.10322% at June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the school division recognized pension expense of \$1,416,973. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 12-Pension Plans: (Continued)

## Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

At June 30, 2020, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	_	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$	832,782
Change in assumptions	1,287,827		-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-		285,565
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	376,716		562,208
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	1,287,931	_	
Total	\$ 2,952,474	<b>\$</b>	1,680,555

\$1,287,931 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the school division's contributions after the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Y€	ear ended June 30	
	2021	\$ (61,265)
	2022	(273, 166)
	2023	106,894
	2024	153,609
	2025	57,916

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 12—Pension Plans: (Continued)

## Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

## **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 5.95%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation\*

#### Mortality rates:

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 75 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with Scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

<sup>\*</sup> Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 12-Pension Plans: (Continued)

## Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

# **Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)**

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

#### **Net Pension Liability**

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each system and represents that particular system's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, less that system's fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2019, NPL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	_	Teacher Employee Retirement Plan
Total Pension Liability Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$	49,683,336 36,522,769
Employers' Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	13,160,567
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		73.51%

The total pension liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net pension liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

The long-term expected rate of return and discount rate information previously described also apply to this plan.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 12-Pension Plans: (Continued)

## Component Unit School Board (professional) (Continued)

# Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

ent Discount (6.75%)	1% Increase (7.75%)
(6.75%)	(7.75%)
	\$ 7,570,362
	13,005,274

## Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2019 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2019-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2019-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

## Primary Government and Component Unit School Board

#### Aggregate Pension Information

		Primary Government							Component Unit School Board								
		Deferred		Deferred	Net Pension		Pension		Deferred		Deferred		Net Pension		Pension		
	_	Outflows		Inflows	Liability	_	Expense	_	Outflows	_	Inflows		Liabilities		Expense		
VRS Pension Plans:																	
Primary Government	\$	1,112,457	\$	212,813 \$	2,153,650	\$	635,107	\$	- :	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
School Board Nonprofessional		-		-	-		-		149,189		31,565		793,416		152,982		
School Board Professional		-		-	-		-		2,952,474		1,680,555		13,005,274		1,416,973		
Totals	\$	1,112,457	\$	212,813 \$	2,153,650	\$	635,107	\$	3,101,663	\$	1,712,120	\$	13,798,690	\$	1,569,955		

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan):

### **Plan Description**

The Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan was established pursuant to \$51.1-500 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the state agencies, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS GLI Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pensions and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

In addition to the Basic GLI benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional GLI Plan. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured plan, it is not included as part of the GLI Plan OPEB.

The specific information for GLI OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

### Eligible Employees

The GLI Plan was established July 1, 1960, for state employees, teachers, and employees of political subdivisions that elect the plan. Basic GLI coverage is automatic upon employment. Coverage ends for employees who leave their position before retirement eligibility or who take a refund of their accumulated retirement member contributions and accrued interest.

#### **Benefit Amounts**

The GLI Plan is a defined benefit plan with several components. The natural death benefit is equal to the employee's covered compensation rounded to the next highest thousand and then doubled. The accidental death benefit is double the natural death benefit. In addition to basic natural and accidental death benefits, the plan provides additional benefits provided under specific circumstances that include the following: accidental dismemberment benefit, safety belt benefit, repatriation benefit, felonious assault benefit, and accelerated death benefit option. The benefit amounts are subject to a reduction factor. The benefit amount reduces by 25% on January 1 following one calendar year of separation. The benefit amount reduces by an additional 25% on each subsequent January 1 until it reaches 25% of its original value. For covered members with at least 30 years of service credit, the minimum benefit payable was set at \$8,000 by statute in 2015. This will be increased annually based on the VRS Plan 2 cost-of-living adjustment calculation. The minimum benefit adjusted for the COLA was \$8,463 as of June 30, 2020.

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirements for the GLI Plan are governed by \$51.1-506 and \$51.1-508 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies and school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The total rate for the GLI Plan was 1.31% of covered employee compensation. This was allocated into an employee and an employer component using a 60/40 split. The employee component was 0.79% (1.31% x 60%) and the employer component was 0.52% (1.31% x 40%). Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution; however, the employer must pay all of the employer contribution. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2020 was 0.52% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits payable during the year,

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

### **Contributions (Continued)**

with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the GLI Plan from the County were \$25,198 and \$23,602 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

Contributions to the GLI Plan from the Component Unit School Board professional group were \$44,294 and \$43,066 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2020, respectively. Contributions to the GLI from the Component Unit School Board nonprofessional group were \$3,588 and \$3,735 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

# GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB

On June 30, 2020, the County reported a liability of \$376,712 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Component Unit School Board professional and nonprofessional groups reported liabilities of \$687,520 and \$59,558, respectively, for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2019 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2018, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the GLI Plan for the year ended June 30, 2019 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2019, the County's proportion was .02315% as compared to .02237% on June 30, 2018. At June 30, 2019, the Component Unit School Board professional and nonprofessional groups' proportions were .04225% and .00366%, respectively as compared to .04373% and .00382%, respectively, on June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the County recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$14,045. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the Component Unit School Board professional group recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$16,947. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the Component Unit School Board nonprofessional group recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$979. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

At June 30, 2020, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB from the following sources:

						Component	School Board	Componen	t S	chool Board				
		Primary Government				(Profe	ssional)	(Nonprofessional)						
		Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources		Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	 Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	25,054	\$	4,885	\$	45,724 \$	8,917	\$ 3,961	\$	773				
Net difference between projected ar actual earnings on GLI OPEB plan investment	nd	_		7,738		_	14,122			1,223				
Change in assumptions		23,783		11,360		43,406	20,732	3,760		1,796				
Changes in proportion		22,035		-		19,267	19,745	-		2,135				
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	)	25,198		-		44,294		 3,588						
Total	\$	96,070	\$	23,983	\$_	152,691 \$	63,516	\$ 11,309	\$_	5,927				

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB (Continued)

\$25,198, \$44,294, and \$3,588, respectively, reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB resulting from the County, Component Unit School Board professional and nonprofessional group's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net GLI OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB will be recognized in the GLI OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30		Primary Government		Component Unit School Board (Professional)		Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)
2024	ċ	( (72	<u>_</u>	2 402	÷	(407)
2021	\$	6,673	\$	3,492	\$	(187)
2022		6,673		3,493		(187)
2023		9,950		9,474		332
2024		11,086		14,068		804
2025		9,703		11,642		825
Thereafter		2,804		2,712		207

## **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total GLI OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The assumptions include several employer groups as noted below. Salary increases and mortality rates included herein are for relevant employer groups. Information for other groups can be referenced in the VRS CAFR.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation: Teachers Locality - General employees Locality - Hazardous Duty employees	3.50%-5.95% 3.50%-5.35% 3.50%-4.75%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of investment expenses, including inflation*

<sup>\*</sup>Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of OPEB liabilities.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

### **Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)**

## Mortality Rates - Teachers

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

## Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP- 2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

#### Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

### **Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)**

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP- 2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14.00% to 15.00%
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

## Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

### Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60.00% to 45.00%
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

## **NET GLI OPEB Liability**

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the GLI Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2019, NOL amounts for the GLI Plan are as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		Group Life
		Insurance OPEB
	_	Program
Total GLI OPEB Liability	\$	3,390,238
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		1,762,972
GLI Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	1,627,266
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percenta	age	
of the Total GLI OPEB Liability		52.00%

The total GLI OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net GLI OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return
Public Equity	34.00%	5.61%	1.91%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.88%	0.13%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.13%	0.72%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.27%	0.74%
Private Equity	14.00%	8.77%	1.23%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.52%	0.21%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.29%	0.19%
Total	100.00%		5.13%
		Inflation	2.50%
*Expe	cted arithmet	ic nominal return	7.63%

<sup>\*</sup>The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.63%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%. The VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which is roughly at the 40<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation.

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total GLI OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made per the VRS guidance and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the rate contributed by the entity for the GLI OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2019 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the GLI OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total GLI OPEB liability.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 13—Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate				
	1% Decrease		Current Discount		1% Increase
	(5.75%)		(6.75%)		(7.75%)
County's proportionate share of the GLI Plan Net OPEB Liability	\$ 494,896	\$	376,712	 \$	280,869
Component School Board (Professional)'s proportionate share of the GLI Plan Net OPEB Liability	\$ 903,211	\$	687,520	\$	512,600
Component School Board (nonprofessional)'s proportiona share of the GLI Plan					
Net OPEB Liability	\$ 78,242	\$	59,558	\$	44,405

#### GLI Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the GLI Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2019 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2019-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2019-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

#### Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):

## **Plan Description**

The Political Subdivision Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan was established pursuant to §51.1-1400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS Political Subdivision HIC Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 14—Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):

# **Plan Description**

to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information about the Political Subdivision HIC Plan OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

#### Eligible Employees

The Political Subdivision Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired political subdivision employees of employers who elect the benefit and retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent salaried employees of the participating political subdivision who are covered under the VRS pension plan. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

#### **Benefit Amounts**

The Political Subdivision Retiree HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired political subdivision employees of participating employers. For employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$1.50 per year of service per month with a maximum benefit of \$45.00 per month. For employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is \$45.00 per month.

#### **HIC Plan Notes**

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. There is no HIC for premiums paid and qualified under LODA; however, the employee may receive the credit for premiums paid for other qualified health plans. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

## Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the HIC OPEB plan:

	Number
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently	_
receiving benefits	5
Active members	26
Total covered employees	31

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 14-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by §51.1-1402(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The County's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2020 was .14% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the County to the HIC Plan were \$2,147 and \$1,826 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

## **Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset)**

The County's net HIC OPEB liability (asset) was measured as of June 30, 2019. The total HIC OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2018, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total HIC OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation:

Locality - General employees 3.50%-5.35% Locality - Hazardous Duty employees 3.50%-4.75%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of investment expenses, including inflation\*

<sup>\*</sup>Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of the OPEB liabilities.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 14-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

### Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Life Mortality Table projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14.00% to 15.00%
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

# Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Life Mortality Table projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 14-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP- 2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60.00% to 45.00%
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 14-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return
Public Equity	34.00%	5.61%	1.91%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.88%	0.13%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.13%	0.72%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.27%	0.74%
Private Equity	14.00%	8.77%	1.23%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.52%	0.21%
PIP - Private Investement Partnership	3.00%	6.29%	0.19%
Total	100.00%		5.13%
		Inflation	2.50%
*Expe	cted arithmet	ic nominal return	7.63%

<sup>\*</sup>The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.63%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%. The VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which is roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation.

## Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total HIC OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the rate contributed by the entity for the HIC OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2019 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the HIC OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total HIC OPEB liability.

# Note 14-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Changes in Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset)

		Increase (Decrease)				
	-	Total	Plan		Net	
		HIC OPEB	Fiduciary		HIC OPEB	
		Liability	Net Position		Liability (Asset)	
		(a)	(b)	_	(a) - (b)	
Balances at June 30, 2018	\$	40,721 \$	47,760	_\$	(7,039)	
Changes for the year:						
Service cost	\$	1,816 \$	-	\$	1,816	
Interest		2,764	-		2,764	
Differences between expected						
and actual experience		(4,400)	-		(4,400)	
Assumption changes		954	-		954	
Contributions - employer		-	1,826		(1,826)	
Net investment income		-	3,055		(3,055)	
Benefit payments		(2,463)	(2,463)	)	-	
Administrative expenses		-	(67)	)	67	
Other changes		-	(3)	)	3	
Net changes	\$	(1,329) \$	2,348	\$	(3,677)	
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$	39,392 \$	50,108	_\$	(10,716)	

## Sensitivity of the County's HIC Net OPEB Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the County's HIC Plan net HIC OPEB liability (asset) using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the County's net HIC OPEB liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate				
_	1% Decrease	Current Discount	1% Increase		
_	(5.75%)	(6.75%)	(7.75%)		
County's					
Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) \$	(6,488) \$	(10,716) \$	(14,305)		

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 14-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# HIC Plan OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to HIC Plan OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the County recognized HIC Plan OPEB expense of (\$227). At June 30, 2020, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the County's HIC Plan from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience \$	- :	\$ 5,909
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on HIC OPEB plan investments	-	637
Change in assumptions	822	1,101
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	2,147	
Total \$	2,969	\$ 7,647

\$2,147 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB resulting from the County's contributions after the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB will be recognized in the HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	_	
	-	
2021	\$	(1,559)
2022		(1,559)
2023		(1,167)
2024		(1,105)
2025		(851)
Thereafter		(584)

#### HIC Plan Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision HIC Plan is available in the separately issued VRS 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2019 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2019-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2019-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 15—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):

## **Plan Description**

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan was established pursuant to \$51.1-1400 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information for the Teacher HIC Plan OPEB, including eligibility, coverage, and benefits is described below:

## Eligible Employees

The Teacher Employee Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired Teacher Employees covered under VRS who retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent (professional) salaried employees of public school divisions covered under VRS. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

## **Benefit Amounts**

The Teacher Employee HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired teachers. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire with at least 15 years of service credit, the monthly benefit is \$4.00 per year of service per month with no cap on the benefit amount. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is either: \$4.00 per month, multiplied by twice the amount of service credit, or \$4.00 per month, multiplied by the amount of service earned had the employee been active until age 60, whichever is lower.

#### **HIC Plan Notes**

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by §51.1-1401(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2020 was 1.20% of covered employee compensation for employees in the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the school division to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan were \$102,046 and \$99,384 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, respectively.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 15-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB

On June 30, 2020, the school division reported a liability of \$1,292,602 for its proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability. The Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2019 and the total VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability used to calculate the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2018 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The school division's proportion of the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2019 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2019, the school division's proportion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan was .09874% as compared to .10269% on June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the school division recognized VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense of \$106,647. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

At June 30, 2020, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	;	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$	7,322
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on Teacher HIC OPEB plan investments	82		-
Change in assumptions	30,085		8,982
Change in proportion	37,937		44,102
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	102,046	_	
Total	\$ 170,150	\$	60,406

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 15—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB (Continued)

\$102,046 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB will be recognized in the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	_	
	-	
2021	\$	1,489
2022		1,488
2023		2,054
2024		1,865
2025		1,904
Thereafter		(1.102)

## **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.50%-5.95%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of investment expenses, including inflation*

<sup>\*</sup>Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 6.75%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 6.75% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 6.75% to simplify preparation of OPEB liabilities.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 15-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## **Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

## Mortality Rates - Teachers

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 80, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 White Collar Employee Rates to age 49, White Collar Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 1% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set back 3 years with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 65 to 70 and 2.0% increase compounded from ages 75 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; 115% of rates for males and females.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP- 2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 15—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Teacher Employee HIC Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2019, NOL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		Teacher
		Employee HIC
	_	OPEB Plan
Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability	\$	1,438,114
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		129,016
Teacher Employee net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	1,309,098
	_	
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage		
of the Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilit	.y	8.97%

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and the plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 15—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the VRS System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of VRS System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return
Public Equity	34.00%	5.61%	1.91%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.88%	0.13%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	5.13%	0.72%
Real Assets	14.00%	5.27%	0.74%
Private Equity	14.00%	8.77%	1.23%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.52%	0.21%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.29%	0.19%
Total	100.00%		5.13%
		Inflation	2.50%
*Expe	cted arithmet	ic nominal return	7.63%

<sup>\*</sup>The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.63%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%. The VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which is roughly at the 40<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation.

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the rate contributed by each school division for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2019 on, all agencies are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 15—Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate				
	1% Decrease		Current Discount		1% Increase
	(5.75%)	_	(6.75%)		(7.75%)
School division's proportionate					
share of the VRS Teacher					
Employee HIC OPEB Plan					
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$ 1,446,642	\$	1,292,602	\$	1,161,746

#### Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2019 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2019-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2019-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

#### Note 16—Medical and Dental Pay-As-You-Go (OPEB Plan):

#### County and School Board

## **Plan Description**

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 12, the group life benefits described in Note 13, and the HIC benefits described in Note 14, the County administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan, The County of Northumberland Postretirement Benefits Plan. The plan provides postemployment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the County's pension plans. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 12, the group life benefits described in Note 13, and the HIC benefits described in Note 15, the Component Unit School Board administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan, The Northumberland County Public Schools Postretirement Benefits Plan. The plan provides postemployment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the School Board's pension plans. The plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 16-Medical and Dental Pay-As-You-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## County and School Board: (Continued)

## **Benefits Provided**

Postemployment benefits that are provided to eligible County retirees and their eligible spouses or dependents. Benefits include medical, dental, and vision coverage. Benefits end at the earlier of the retiree's age 65 or the retiree's death. The monthly premiums below are effective for the year beginning July 1, 2017.

Postemployment benefits that are provided to eligible School Board retirees include medical, dental, and vision coverage for the retirees, eligible spouses, and eligible dependents. Retirees are eligible to choose either the Key Advantage 250 or Key Advantage 1000 medical options. Both are available with either comprehensive or preventative dental coverage. Benefits end at the earlier of the retiree's age 65 or death.

#### Plan Membership

At June 30, 2020 (measurement date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board
	Government	SCHOOL BOAT U
Total active employees with coverage	108	200
Total retirees with coverage	5	10
Total	113	210

#### **Contributions**

The County nor the School Board pre-funds benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the County or School Board. The amounts paid by the County and the School Board for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2020 were \$37,556 and \$49,129, respectively.

#### Total OPEB Liability

The County and School Board's total OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2020. The total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2020 for the County and January 1, 2018 for the School Board.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

### Note 16—Medical and Dental Pay-As-You-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## County and School Board: (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total OPEB liability in the January 1, 2020 County actuarial valuation and January 1, 2018 School Board Actuarial Valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation 2.50% per year

Salary Increases The salary increase rate starts at 5.35% salary increase

for 1 year of service and gradually declines to 3.50%

salary increase for 20 or more years of service

Discount Rate 3.50% as of June 30, 2019; 2.21% as of June 30, 2020

Mortality rates for the County were based on the following actuarial assumptions:

Pre-Retirement: RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with Scale BB to 2020; males setback 1 year, 85% of rates; females setback 1 year. 25% of deaths are assumed to be service related.

Post-Retirement: RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with Scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year; females setback 1 year with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 70 to 85.

Post-Disablement: RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Rates projected with Scale BB to 2020; males 115% of rates; females 130% of rates.

These mortality assumptions were chosen to match the mortality assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation of the Virginia Retirement System.

Mortality rates for the School Board were based on the following actuarial assumptions:

Pre-Retirement: RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with Scale BB to 2020; males setback 1 year, 85% of rates; females setback 1 year. 25% of deaths are assumed to be service related.

Post-Retirement: RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with Scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year; females setback 1 year with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 70 to 85.

Post-Disablement: RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Rates projected with Scale BB to 2020; males 115% of rates; females 130% of rates.

These mortality assumptions were chosen to match the mortality assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation of the Virginia Retirement System.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 16-Medical and Dental Pay-As-You-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## County and School Board: (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used when OPEB plan investments are insufficient to pay for future benefit payments is based on the Bond Buyer 20-Year Bond GO Index as of June 30, 2020.

# Changes in Total OPEB Liability

	 Primary Government Total OPEB Liability	Component Unit School Board Total OPEB Liability
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$ 256,766	\$ 533,835
Changes for the year:		
Service cost	24,124	26,866
Interest	9,179	18,773
Difference between expected and actual experience	(1,451)	-
Changes in assumptions	136,262	44,977
Benefit payments	(37,556)	(49,129)
Net changes	\$ 130,558	\$ 41,487
Balances at June 30, 2020	\$ 387,324	\$ 575,322

## Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the County and School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (1.21%) or one percentage point higher (3.21%) than the current discount rate:

	Rate			
	1% Decrease		Current Discount	1% Increase
	 (1.21%)		Rate (2.21%)	(3.21%)
Primary Government: Total OPEB liability	\$ 419,692	\$	387,324	357,419
Component Unit School Board:				
Total OPEB liability	\$ 611,644	\$	575,322	539,542

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

# Note 16—Medical and Dental Pay-As-You-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## County and School Board: (Continued)

### Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower (3.00%) or one percentage point higher (5.00%) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

			Rates		
	_	Healthcare Cost			
		1% Decrease (3.00%)	Trend (4.00%)	1% Increase (5.00%)	
Primary Government: Total OPEB liability	\$	336,949	\$ 387,324 \$	448,020	

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower (6.60%) or one percentage point higher (8.60%) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

		Rates	
		Healthcare Cost	_
	1% Decrease (6.60%)	Trend (7.60%)	1% Increase (8.60%)
Component Unit School Board: Total OPEB liability	5 506,499	\$ 575,322	\$ 656,410

## OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the County and the School Board recognized OPEB expense in the amount of \$54,986 and \$57,342. At June 30, 2020, the County and the School Board reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

		Primary Government				Component Unit School Board				
		Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows		Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows		
	_	of Resouces		of Resources		of Resouces		of Resources		
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	1,221	\$	-	\$	-		
Changes in assumptions		119,116		3,542	\$	41,219	\$	6,156		
Total	\$	119,116	\$	4,763		41,219	\$	6,156		

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 16—Medical and Dental Pay-As-You-Go (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

# **County and School Board: (Continued)**

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflow of resources will be recognized in OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

			Primary		Component Unit
_	Year Ended June 30	_	Government		School Board
		-		_	
	2021	\$	21,683	\$	11,703
	2022		21,683		11,703
	2023		21,683		11,657
	2024		21,488		-
	2025		21,399		-
	Thereafter		6,417		-

Additional disclosures on changes in total OPEB liability and related ratios can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

## Note 17–Summary of Other Postemployment Benefit Plans:

## Primary Government and Component Unit School Board

			Primai	ry Government		Component Unit School Board								
	Defe	Deferred Deferred		Net OPEB	OPEB		Deferred	Deferred	N	Net OPEB		OPEB		
	Out	flows	Inflows	Liabilities/(Asset)	Expense	_	Outflows	Inflows		iabilities		Expense		
VRS OPEB Plans:														
Group Life Insurance Plan (Note 13):														
County	\$ 9	6,070	\$ 23,983	\$ 376,712	\$ 14,045	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-		
School Board Nonprofessional		-	-	-	-		11,309	5,927		59,558		979		
School Board Professional		-	-	-	-		152,691	63,516		687,520		16,947		
County Health Insurance Credit Plan (Note 14)		2,969	7,647	(10,716)	(227)		-	-		-		-		
Teacher Health Insurance Credit Plan (Note 15)		-	-	-	-		170,150	60,406		1,292,602		106,647		
County Stand-Alone Plan (Note 16)	11'	9,116	4,763	387,324	54,986		-	-		-		-		
School Stand-Alone Plan (Note 16)		-	-	-	-		41,219	6,156		575,322		57,342		
Totals	\$ 21	8,155	\$ 36,393	\$ 753,320	\$ 68,804	\$	375,369	\$ 136,005	\$	2,615,002	\$	181,915		

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## *Note 18–Surety Bonds:*

		Amount			
Division of Risk Management Surety Bond:					
Commonwealth Funds					
Deborah T. Bingham, Clerk of the Circuit Court	\$	103,000			
Ellen Kirby, Treasurer		400,000			
Todd E. Thomas, Commissioner of the Revenue		3,000			
Johnny Beauchamp, Sheriff		30,000			
Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland - Surety:					
Board of Supervisors and County Administrator		1,000			
Association of Counties Group Self Insurance Risk Pool:					
Public Officials Liability	7	2,000,000			
Employee Dishonesty Policy		250,000			

#### Note 19-Postclosure Costs:

#### Old County Landfill

The County demonstrated financial assurance requirements for postclosure care and corrective action costs, if any, through the submission of a Local Governmental Financial Test to the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality in accordance with Section 9VA20-70 of the Virginia Administrative Code. In addition, the County closed its landfill in August 1996 and is liable for the postclosure monitoring for a period of ten years. The County's ten-year period has expired but they are still required to complete an annual landfill assurance calculation. The amount reported as landfill postclosure liability on June 30, 2020 represents the estimated liability for postclosure monitoring of \$0 over a period of one year. This amount is based on what it would cost to perform all postclosure care in 2020. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology or changes in regulations.

### Note 20 - Line of Duty Act (LODA) (OPEB Benefits):

The Line of Duty Act (LODA) provides death and healthcare benefits to certain law enforcement and rescue personnel, and their beneficiaries, who were disabled or killed in the line of duty. Benefit provisions and eligibility requirements are established by title 9.1 Chapter 4 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>. Funding of LODA benefits is provided by employers in one of two ways: (a) participation in the Line of Duty and Health Benefits Trust Fund (LODA Fund), administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) or (b) self-funding by the employer or through an insurance company.

The County has elected to provide LODA benefits through an insurance company. The obligation for the payment of benefits has been effectively transferred from the County to VACORP. VACORP assumes all liability for the County's LODA claims that are approved by VRS. The pool purchases reinsurance to protect the pool from extreme claims costs.

The current-year OPEB expense/expenditure for the insured benefits is defined as the amount of premiums or other payments required for the insured benefits for the reporting period in accordance with the agreement with the insurance company for LODA and a change in liability to the insurer equal to the difference between amounts recognized as OPEB expense and amounts paid by the employer to the insurer. The County's LODA coverage is fully covered or "insured" through VACORP. This is built into the LODA coverage cost presented in the annual renewals. The County's LODA premium for the year ended June 30, 2020 was \$46,895.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## **Note 21—Upcoming Pronouncements:**

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*, requires recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2021.

Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period, provides guidance for reporting capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and simplifies accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020.

Statement No. 90, *Majority Equity Interests - An Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61*, provides guidance for reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and for reporting financial statement information for certain component units. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020.

Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations*, provides a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminates diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2021.

Statement No. 92, *Omnibus 2020*, addresses practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics such as leases, assets related to pension and postemployment benefits, and reference to nonrecurring fair value measurements of assets or liabilities in authoritative literature. The effective dates differ by topic, ranging from January 2020 to periods beginning after June 15, 2021.

Statement No. 93, Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates, establishes accounting and financial reporting requirements related to the replacement of Interbank Offered Rates (IBORs) in hedging derivative instruments and leases. It also identifies appropriate benchmark interest rates for hedging derivative instruments. The requirements of this Statement, except for removal of London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) as an appropriate benchmark interest rate and the requirements related to lease modifications, are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2020. The removal of LIBOR as an appropriate benchmark interest rate is effective for reporting periods ending after December 31, 2021. All requirements related to lease modifications in this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2021.

Statement No. 94, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability of Payment Arrangements*, addresses issues related to public-private and public-public partnership arrangements. This Statement also provides guidance for accounting and financial reporting for availability payment arrangements. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022.

Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs), (1) defines a SBITA; (2) establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset—an intangible asset—and a corresponding subscription liability; (3) provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and (4) requires note disclosures regarding a SBITA. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2020 (Continued)

## Note 21—Upcoming Pronouncements: (Continued)

Statement No. 97, Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans - an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 84, and a Supersession of GASB Statement. No 32, (1) increases consistency and comparability related to reporting of fiduciary component units in certain circumstances; (2) mitigates costs associated with the reporting of certain plans as fiduciary component units in fiduciary fund financial statements; and (3) enhances the relevance, consistency, and comparability of the accounting and financial reporting for Section 457 plans that meet the definition of a pension plan and for benefits provided through those plans. The effective dates differ based on the requirements of the Statement, ranging from June 2020 to reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2021.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.

#### *Note 22 - Subsequent Events:*

On January 30, 2020, the World Health Organization ("WHO") announced a global health emergency stemming from a new strain of coronavirus that was spreading globally (the "COVID-19 outbreak"). On March 11, 2020, the WHO classified the COVID-19 outbreak as a pandemic, triggering volatility in financial markets and a significant negative impact on the global economy. The COVID-19 pandemic has developed rapidly in 2020 and remains a quickly evolving situation. As a result of the spread of COVID-19, economic uncertainties have arisen which are likely to negatively impact economic activity. County of Northumberland, Virginia is not able to estimate the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic for fiscal year 2021.

On March 27, 2020, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES Act) was passed by the federal government to alleviate some of the effects of the sharp economic downturn due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Among the CARES Act key provisions was \$339.8 billion designated for programs for state and local government, which included \$150 billion in direct aid for state and local governments from the federal Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF), pursuant to the federal CARES Act, to address spending shortages related to the COVID-19 pandemic.

The Commonwealth of Virginia received approximately \$3.1 billion from the CRF, of which \$1.3 billion was allocated for localities with fewer than 500,000 people. Localities with populations greater than 500,000 could apply to receive funds directly. All other CRF funds were distributed to the states to determine the allocations to localities.

On May 12, 2020, the first round of the allocations to local governments was authorized by the Commonwealth. On June 1, 2020, each locality received its share of the first half, or fifty (50) percent, of the locally based allocations. Unspent funds at June 30 from the initial allocation are reported as unearned revenue and total \$1,034,574. Like the first round, the second round of allocations was based on population and was for the same total amount distributed in the first round. County of Northumberland, Virginia, received the second round of CRF funds in the amount of \$1,055,242 on August 10, 2020.

The federal guidance for the CARES Act states that the CRF funds can be used only for the direct costs associated with the response to the COVID-19 pandemic and cannot be used to address revenue shortfalls. CRF funds are considered one-time funds and should not be used for ongoing services or base operations. As a condition of receiving CRF funds, any funds unexpended as of December 30, 2020 will be returned to the federal government.





#### County of Northumberland, Virginia General Fund

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

		Budgeted	l An	nounts	<u>.</u>	0.54		riance with al Budget -
		<u>Original</u>		Final		Actual Amounts	(	Positive Negative)
REVENUES		Original		<u>i iriai</u>		Amounts	7	<u>Negative)</u>
General property taxes	Ś	20,460,768	\$	20,543,174	Ś	20,918,767	\$	375,593
Other local taxes	•	1,771,000	•	1,771,000	•	2,192,579	•	421,579
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		97,800		97,800		106,133		8,333
Fines and forfeitures		20,000		20,000		19,406		(594)
Revenue from the use of money and property		120,000		120,000		252,547		132,547
Charges for services		217,089		217,089		361,750		144,661
Miscellaneous		140,850		140,850		198,756		57,906
Recovered costs		83,276		83,276		134,058		50,782
Intergovernmental:		,		,		,		ŕ
Commonwealth		3,451,716		3,451,716		3,596,183		144,467
Federal		1,464,938		1,464,938		1,078,828		(386,110)
Total revenues	\$	27,827,437	\$	27,909,843	\$	28,859,007	\$	949,164
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government administration	\$	1,951,643	Ś	1,957,004	ċ	1,887,601	\$	69,403
Judicial administration	Ą	912,304	ڔ	930,280	ڊ	909,539	ڔ	20,741
Public safety		5,004,335		6,467,046		5,143,672		1,323,374
Public works		1,682,538		1,698,816		1,586,060		112,756
Health and welfare		2,583,420		2,674,326		2,239,945		434,381
Education		12,313,305		12,708,437		12,487,202		221,235
Parks, recreation, and cultural		207,600		207,600		207,600		221,233
Community development		406,738		406,738		345,312		61,426
Capital projects		1,236,838		1,841,938		449,969		1,391,969
Debt service:		1,230,030		1,041,730		447,707		1,371,707
Principal retirement		1,050,000		1,050,000		1,050,000		_
Interest and other fiscal charges		976,915		976,915		977,615		(700)
Total expenditures	5	28,325,636	ς	30,919,100	ς	27,284,515	\$	3,634,585
Total expenditures		20,323,030	<u> </u>	30,717,100	~	27,201,313		3,031,303
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$	(498,199)	\$	(3,009,257)	\$	1,574,492	\$	4,583,749
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in	\$	400,000	\$	400,000	Ś	21,000	\$	(379,000)
Transfers out	7	-	~	(445,838)	~	(801,552)	•	(355,714)
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	400,000	\$	(45,838)	\$	(780,552)	\$	(734,714)
				(D. O.E	_		_	
Net change in fund balances	\$	(98,199)	\$	(3,055,095)	\$	793,940	\$	3,849,035
Fund balances - beginning	_	7,302,499	_	7,302,499		6,374,703	_	(927,796)
Fund balances - ending	\$	7,204,300	\$	4,247,404	\$	7,168,643	\$	2,921,239

### County of Northumberland, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Primary Government Pension Plans

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2019

		2019	2018		2017	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability				_				
Service cost	\$	449,055 \$	437,178	\$	440,974 \$	413,402 \$	383,185 \$	379,392
Interest		1,253,243	1,210,694		1,149,231	1,110,893	1,084,417	1,031,873
Differences between expected and actual experience		316,890	(90,183)		321,626	(71,832)	(282,284)	-
Changes of assumptions		561,833	-		(123,405)	-	-	-
Benefit payments		(957,915)	(941,779)		(878,971)	(930,594)	(683,580)	(637,699)
Net change in total pension liability	\$	1,623,106 \$	615,910	\$	909,455 \$	521,869 \$	501,738 \$	773,566
Total pension liability - beginning		18,382,433	17,766,523		16,857,068	16,335,199	15,833,461	15,059,895
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$	20,005,539 \$	18,382,433	\$	17,766,523 \$	16,857,068 \$	16,335,199 \$	15,833,461
	=			=				
Plan fiduciary net position								
Contributions - employer	\$	400,802 \$	354,445	\$	343,327 \$	428,319 \$	408,319 \$	439,811
Contributions - employee		218,731	205,563		198,437	184,084	176,948	168,381
Net investment income		1,132,408	1,194,966		1,794,139	252,892	658,638	1,965,945
Benefit payments		(957,915)	(941,779)		(878,971)	(930,594)	(683,580)	(637,699)
Administrator charges		(11,289)	(10,433)		(10,491)	(9,367)	(8,983)	(10,518)
Other		(713)	(1,059)		(1,590)	(109)	(137)	104
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$	782,024 \$	801,703	\$	1,444,851 \$	(74,775) \$	551,205 \$	1,926,024
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		17,069,865	16,268,162		14,823,311	14,898,086	14,346,881	12,420,857
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$	17,851,889 \$	17,069,865	\$	16,268,162 \$	14,823,311 \$	14,898,086 \$	14,346,881
	=			=				
County's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$	2,153,650 \$	1,312,568	\$	1,498,361 \$	2,033,757 \$	1,437,113 \$	1,486,580
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total								
pension liability		89.23%	92.86%		91.57%	87.94%	91.20%	90.61%
Covered payroll	\$	4,538,900 \$	4,253,585	\$	4,098,796 \$	3,763,252 \$	3,565,027 \$	3,367,620
County's net pension liability as a percentage of								
covered payroll		47.45%	30.86%		36.56%	54.04%	40.31%	44.14%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

### County of Northumberland, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) Pension Plans

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2019

		2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability	_						
Service cost	\$	72,845 \$	74,512 \$	72,261 \$	70,447 \$	69,172 \$	66,406
Interest		299,235	298,234	293,570	285,665	273,641	268,066
Differences between expected and actual experience		51,460	(69,604)	(21,072)	(11,964)	84,598	-
Changes of assumptions		107,540	-	(25,266)	-	-	-
Benefit payments		(302,181)	(275,497)	(230,250)	(232,167)	(279,140)	(230,511)
Net change in total pension liability	\$	228,899 \$	27,645 \$	89,243 \$	111,981 \$	148,271 \$	103,961
Total pension liability - beginning		4,425,874	4,398,229	4,308,986	4,197,005	4,048,734	3,944,773
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$	4,654,773 \$	4,425,874 \$	4,398,229 \$	4,308,986 \$	4,197,005 \$	4,048,734
	_						
Plan fiduciary net position							
Contributions - employer	\$	81,474 \$	94,352 \$	92,456 \$	86,287 \$	83,473 \$	70,655
Contributions - employee		33,629	34,897	34,330	32,341	31,292	31,088
Net investment income		246,459	267,465	406,550	57,310	152,762	479,575
Benefit payments		(302,181)	(275,497)	(230,250)	(232,167)	(279,140)	(230,511)
Administrator charges		(2,592)	(2,385)	(2,398)	(2,173)	(2,217)	(2,674)
Other		(154)	(236)	(360)	(25)	(32)	25
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$	56,635 \$	118,596 \$	300,328 \$	(58,427) \$	(13,862) \$	348,158
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		3,804,722	3,686,126	3,385,798	3,444,225	3,458,087	3,109,929
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$	3,861,357 \$	3,804,722 \$	3,686,126 \$	3,385,798 \$	3,444,225 \$	3,458,087
School Division's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$	793,416 \$	621,152 \$	712,103 \$	923,188 \$	752,780 \$	590,647
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		82.95%	85.97%	83.81%	78.58%	82.06%	85.41%
Covered payroll	\$	709,632 \$	726,516 \$	707,889 \$	659,462 \$	637,904 \$	636,555
School Division's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll		111.81%	85.50%	100.60%	139.99%	118.01%	92.79%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

### County of Northumberland, Virginia Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher Retirement Plan Pension Plans

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2019

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.09882%	0.10322%	0.09995%	0.09844%	0.10121%	0.10127%
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 13,005,274	\$ 12,139,000 \$	12,292,000 \$	13,795,000 \$	12,739,000 \$	12,238,000
Employer's Covered Payroll	8,282,014	8,314,729	8,183,043	8,498,329	7,260,159	7,383,190
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	157.03%	145.99%	150.21%	162.33%	175.46%	165.75%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	73.51%	74.81%	72.92%	68.28%	70.68%	70.88%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

#### County of Northumberland, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Pension Plans

For the Years Ended June 30, 2011 through June 30, 2020

Data		Contractually Required Contribution		Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution		Contribution Deficiency (Excess)		Employer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll
Date Primary Gov	ornmont	(1)	-	(2)	-	(3)	_	(4)	(5)
2020	\$	425,399	\$	425,399	\$	_	\$	4,845,805	8.78%
2019	7	400,801	Ţ	400,801	Ţ	_	Ţ	4,538,900	8.83%
2018		354,445		354,445		-		4,253,585	8.33%
2017		352,087		352,087		-		4,098,796	8.59%
2016		432,398		432,398		_		3,763,252	11.49%
2015		409,622		409,622		-		3,565,027	11.49%
2014		439,811		439,811		_		3,367,620	13.06%
2013		430,566		430,566		-		3,296,831	13.06%
2012		311,840		311,840		-		3,096,728	10.07%
2011		305,393		305,393		-		3,032,696	10.07%
•		ol Board (Nonpr		*					
2020	\$	76,135	\$	76,135	\$	-	\$	679,471	11.21%
2019		81,475		81,475		-		709,632	11.48%
2018		94,352		94,352		-		726,516	12.99%
2017		93,795		93,795		-		707,889	13.25%
2016		86,917		86,917		-		659,462	13.18%
2015		84,076		84,076		-		637,904	13.18%
2014		72,313		72,313		-		636,555	11.36%
2013		74,653		74,653		-		657,157	11.36%
2012		56,158		56,158		-		607,765	9.24%
2011		58,877		58,877		-		637,193	9.24%
Component	Unit Schoo	ol Board (Profes	sior	nal)					
2020	\$	1,287,931	\$	1,287,931	\$	-	\$	8,503,803	15.15%
2019		1,266,384		1,266,384		-		8,282,014	15.68%
2018		1,334,984		1,334,984		-		8,314,729	16.32%
2017		1,154,604		1,154,604		-		8,183,043	14.66%
2016		1,194,865		1,194,865		-		8,498,329	14.06%
2015		1,052,723		1,052,723		-		7,260,159	14.50%
2014		860,880		860,880		-		7,383,190	11.66%
2013		782,648		782,648		-		6,712,247	11.66%
2012		757,010		757,010		-		6,681,465	11.33%
2011		592,578		592,578		-		6,635,812	8.93%

## County of Northumberland, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Pension Plans For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

·

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

#### All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

` ' '	
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP- 2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14.00% to 15.00%
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

#### All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-
retirement healthy, and disabled)	2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates, and lowered rates at older
	ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year
	age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60.00% to 45.00%
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

#### Component Unit School Board - Professional Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP- 2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

### County of Northumberland, Virginia Schedule of County's and Component Unit School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2019

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (2)	tion of the Share of the GLI OPEB Net GLI OPEB ability Liability		Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total GLI OPEB Liability (6)	
Primary Go	vernment:					
2019	0.02315% \$	376,712	\$ 4,538,900	8.30%	52.00%	
2018	0.02237%	339,000	4,253,586	7.97%	51.22%	
2017	0.02228%	366,000	4,109,386	8.91%	48.86%	
Component	: Unit School Board (nonpro	ofessional):				
2019	0.00366% \$	59,558	\$ 718,210	8.29%	52.00%	
2018	0.00382%	58,000	726,516	7.98%	51.22%	
2017	0.00384%	58,000	707,889	8.19%	48.86%	
Component	: Unit School Board (profes	ssional):				
2019	0.04225% \$	687,520	\$ 8,282,014	8.30%	52.00%	
2018	0.04373%	665,000	8,316,322	8.00%	51.22%	
2017	0.04253%	640,000	7,844,121	8.16%	48.86%	

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

#### County of Northumberland, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan

For the Years Ended June 30, 2011 through June 30, 2020

Date Drimony Co.	Contractually Required Contribution (1)	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)		Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	_	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
Primary Go		\$ 25,198	ċ		Ċ	4 0 4E 0 0 E	O E30/
2020	\$ 25,198 23,602	23,602	Ş	-	Ş	4,845,805	0.52% 0.52%
2019	22,119	23,602		-		4,538,900 4,253,586	0.52%
2017	21,369	21,369		-		4,253,386	0.52%
2017	18,064	18,064		-		4,109,366 3,763,252	0.48%
2015	17,152	17,152		-		3,703,232	0.48%
2013	16,165	16,165		-		3,367,620	0.48%
2014	15,825	15,825		-		3,367,620	0.48%
2013	8,682	8,682		-		3,100,671	0.28%
2012	8,536	8,536		-		3,100,671	0.28%
2011	8,330	0,330		-		3,040,000	0.26%
Component	Unit School Board	(nonprofessional)					
2020	\$ 3,588	•	\$	-	\$	690,059	0.52%
2019	3,735	3,735		-		718,210	0.52%
2018	3,778	3,778		-		726,516	0.52%
2017	3,681	3,681		-		707,889	0.52%
2016	3,165	3,165		-		659,462	0.48%
2015	3,073	3,073		-		640,217	0.48%
2014	3,055	3,055		-		636,555	0.48%
2013	3,154	3,154		-		657,157	0.48%
2012	1,702	1,702		-		607,765	0.28%
2011	1,784	1,784		-		637,193	0.28%
Component	Unit School Board	(professional)					
2020	\$ 44,294	•	Ś	-	Ś	8,518,025	0.52%
2019	43,066	43,066	•	_	•	8,282,014	0.52%
2018	43,245	43,245		_		8,316,322	0.52%
2017	40,789	40,789		_		7,844,121	0.52%
2016	36,233	36,233		-		7,548,590	0.48%
2015	36,197	36,197		-		7,541,035	0.48%
2014	35,548	35,548		-		7,405,916	0.48%
2013	32,374	32,374		_		6,744,618	0.48%
2012	19,135	19,135				, ,	
	17,133	17,133		-		6,833,846	0.28%

# County of Northumberland, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

#### **Teachers**

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014
retirement healthy, and disabled)	projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement
	from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and
	service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

#### Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14.00% to 15.00%
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

#### Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014
retirement healthy, and disabled)	projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each
	age and service year
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60.00% to 45.00%
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

# County of Northumberland, Virginia Schedule of Changes in the County's Net OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan Primary Government

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2019

		2019	2018	2017
Total HIC OPEB Liability	_			
Service cost	\$	1,816 \$	1,725 \$	1,170
Interest		2,764	2,850	2,857
Differences between expected and actual experience		(4,400)	-	-
Changes of assumptions		954	(2,990)	(1,959)
Benefit payments		(2,463)	(3,152)	(1,215)
Net change in total HIC OPEB liability	\$	(1,329) \$	(1,567) \$	853
Total HIC OPEB Liability - beginning		40,721	42,288	41,435
Total HIC OPEB Liability - ending (a)	\$	39,392 \$	40,721 \$	42,288
Plan fiduciary net position				
Contributions - employer	\$	1,826 \$	220 \$	212
Net investment income		3,055	3,326	4,984
Benefit payments		(2,463)	(3,152)	(1,215)
Administrator charges		(67)	(75)	(80)
Other		(3)	(256)	256
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$	2,348 \$	63 \$	4,157
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		47,760	47,697	43,540
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$	50,108 \$	47,760 \$	47,697
County's net HIC OPEB liability (asset) - ending (a) - (b)	\$	(10,716) \$	(7,039) \$	(5,409)
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total HIC OPEB liability (asset)		127.20%	117.29%	112.79%
Covered payroll	\$	1,304,373 \$	1,100,266 \$	1,058,674
County's net HIC OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll		-0.82%	-0.64%	-0.51%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

#### County of Northumberland, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan Primary Government

For the Years Ended June 30, 2011 through June 30, 2020

 Date	 Contractually Required Contribution (1)	 Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	_	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	 Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
2020	\$ 2,147	\$ 2,147	\$	-	\$ 1,533,906	0.14%
2019	1,826	1,826		-	1,304,373	0.14%
2018	220	220		-	1,100,266	0.02%
2017	212	212		-	1,058,674	0.02%
2016	166	166		-	827,898	0.02%
2015	140	140		-	698,781	0.02%
2014	67	67		-	665,561	0.01%
2013	330	330		-	3,295,534	0.01%
2012	619	619		-	3,094,890	0.02%
2011	607	607		-	3,032,696	0.02%

# County of Northumberland, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan Primary Government For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 though June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

#### Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

3 1 3	1 3
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14.00% to 15.00%
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

#### Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60.00% to 45.00%
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

## County of Northumberland, Virginia Schedule of Component Unit School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2019

					Employer's Proportionate Share	
		Employer's			of the Net HIC OPEB	
	Employer's	Proportionate			Liability	Plan Fiduciary
	Proportion of the	Share of the		Employer's	as a Percentage of	Net Position as a
	Net HIC OPEB	Net HIC OPEB		Covered	Covered Payroll	Percentage of Total
Date	Liability	Liability		Payroll	(3)/(4)	HIC OPEB Liability
(1)	(2)	(3)	_	(4)	(5)	(6)
2019	0.09874% \$	1,292,602	\$	8,282,014	15.61%	8.97%
2018	0.10269%	1,303,000		8,304,933	15.69%	8.08%
2017	0.09939%	1,260,000		7,844,121	16.06%	7.04%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

# County of Northumberland, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan Component Unit School Board

For the Years Ended June 30, 2011 through June 30, 2020

	Contributions in							
				Relation to				Contributions
		Contractually		Contractually		Contribution	Employer's	as a % of
		Required		Required		Deficiency	Covered	Covered
		Contribution		Contribution		(Excess)	Payroll	Payroll
Date		(1)		(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)
2020	\$	102,046	\$	102,046	\$	-	\$ 8,503,803	1.20%
2019		99,384		99,384		-	8,282,014	1.20%
2018		102,151		102,151		-	8,304,933	1.23%
2017		87,070		87,070		-	7,844,121	1.11%
2016		79,562		79,562		-	7,505,844	1.06%
2015		79,762		79,762		-	7,524,739	1.06%
2014		82,206		82,206		-	7,405,916	1.11%
2013		73,766		73,766		-	6,645,594	1.11%
2012		40,089		40,089		-	6,681,464	0.60%
2011		39,815		39,815		-	6,635,809	0.60%

# County of Northumberland, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan Component Unit School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	Decreased rate from 7.00% to 6.75%

### County of Northumberland, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Primary Government

For the Years Ended June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2020

	2020	2019	2018
Total OPEB liability	 		
Service cost	\$ 24,124 \$	17,929 \$	18,372
Interest	9,179	9,687	8,711
Changes of assumptions	136,262	7,199	(6,764)
Differences between expected and actual experience	(1,451)	-	-
Benefit payments	 (37,556)	(20,663)	(16,271)
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$ 130,558 \$	14,152 \$	4,048
Total OPEB liability - beginning	256,766	242,614	238,566
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$ 387,324 \$	256,766 \$	242,614
Covered payroll	\$ 4,860,234 \$	4,158,383 \$	4,158,383
County's total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll	7.97%	6.17%	5.83%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to 2018 is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

### County of Northumberland, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Component Unit School Board

#### For the Years Ended June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2020

		2020	2019	2018
Total OPEB liability				
Service cost	\$	26,866 \$	24,593 \$	25,263
Interest		18,773	20,114	18,493
Changes of assumptions		44,977	12,648	(12,522)
Benefit payments		(49,129)	(37,184)	(41,035)
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$	41,487 \$	20,171 \$	(9,801)
Total OPEB liability - beginning	_	533,835	513,664	523,465
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$_	575,322 \$	533,835 \$	513,664
Covered payroll	\$	8,903,525 \$	8,903,525 \$	8,903,525
School's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll		6.46%	6.00%	5.77%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to 2018 is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

### County of Northumberland, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information - County OPEB For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Valuation Date: 1/1/2020 Measurement Date: 6/30/2020

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

#### Methods and assumptions used to determine OPEB liability:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal, level % of salary
Discount Rate	3.50% as of June 30, 2019; 2.21% as of June 30, 2020
Inflation	2.50%
Healthcare Trend Rate	The healthcare trend rate assumption starts 4.00% in 2020, then gradually declines to 4.00% by the year 2073
Salary Increase Rates	The salary increase rate starts at a 5.35% salary increase for 1 year of service and gradually declines to 3.50% salary increase for 20 or more years of service
Mortality Rates	Pre-Retirement: RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with Scale BB to 2020; males setback 1 year, 85% of rates; females setback 1 year. 25% of deaths are assumed to be service related. Post-Retirement: RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with Scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year; females setback 1 year with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 70 to 85. Post-Disablement: RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Rates projected with Scale BB to 2020; males 115% of rates; females 130% of rates.

### County of Northumberland, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Component Unit School Board OPEB For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Valuation Date: 1/1/2018 Measurement Date: 6/30/2020

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

#### Methods and assumptions used to determine OPEB liability:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal, level % of salary
Discount Rate	3.50% as of June 30, 2019; 2.21% as of June 30, 2020
Inflation	2.50%
Healthcare Trend Rate	The healthcare trend rate assumption starts at 7.60% in 2019, then gradually declines to 4.10% by the year 2074
Salary Increase Rates	The salary increase rate starts at 5.35% salary increase for 1 year of service and gradually declines to 3.50% salary increase for 20 or more years of service
Mortality Rates	Pre-Retirement: RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with Scale BB to 2020; males setback 1 year, 85% of rates; females setback 1 year. 25% of deaths are assumed to be service related. Post-Retirement: RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with Scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year; females setback 1 year with 1.5% increase compounded from ages 70 to 85. Post-Disablement: RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Rates projected with Scale BB to 2020; males 115% of rates; females 130% of rates.







COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES



# County of Northumberland, Virginia County Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

								V	ariance with
		Budget	ed	Am	ounts			Fi	nal Budget -
							Actual		Positive
		Original			<u>Final</u>		<u>Amounts</u>		(Negative)
REVENUES									
Miscellaneous	\$		-	\$		-	\$ 25,000	\$	25,000
Total revenues	\$		-	\$		-	\$ 25,000	\$	25,000
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (unde	r)								
expenditures	\$		-	\$		-	\$ 25,000	\$	25,000
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Transfers in	\$		-	\$		-	\$ 528,020	\$	528,020
Net change in fund balances	\$		-	\$		-	\$ 553,020	\$	553,020
Fund balances - beginning			-			-	1,065,992		1,065,992
Fund balances - ending	\$		-	\$		-	\$ 1,619,012	\$	1,619,012

#### County of Northumberland, Virginia Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2020

	Lik	aw orary <u>und</u>	-	orfeited Assets <u>Fund</u>	 conomic elopment <u>Fund</u>	•	urthouse Security <u>Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	778	\$	58,396	\$ 14,494	\$	129,229	\$ 202,897
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):								
Accounts receivable		-		-	-		596	596
Notes receivable		-		-	10,345		-	10,345
Total assets	\$	778	\$	58,396	\$ 24,839	\$	129,825	\$ 213,838
FUND BALANCES								
Restricted	\$	778	\$	58,396	\$ 24,839	\$	129,825	\$ 213,838
Total fund balances	\$	778	\$	58,396	\$ 24,839	\$	129,825	\$ 213,838

## County of Northumberland, Virginia Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Li	Law ibrary Fund	F	orfeited Assets <u>Fund</u>		conomic relopment <u>Fund</u>		ourthouse Security <u>Fund</u>		<u>Total</u>
REVENUES  Peyopus from the use of maney and property	\$		\$		\$	15	\$		\$	15
Revenue from the use of money and property Charges for services	Ş	2	Ş	-	Ş	13	Ş	8,265	Ş	8,267
Miscellaneous		-		1,396		_		- 0,203		1,396
Intergovernmental:				1,370						1,370
Commonwealth		-		427		-		-		427
Total revenues	\$	2	\$	1,823	\$	15	\$	8,265	\$	10,105
EXPENDITURES Current:										
Public safety	\$	-	\$	28,012	\$	-	\$	-	\$	28,012
Total expenditures	\$	-	\$	28,012	\$	-	\$	-	\$	28,012
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	2	\$	(26,189)	\$	15	\$	8,265	\$	(17,907)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	¢		ć		¢		ŕ	(24,000)	¢	(24, 000)
Transfers out	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(21,000)	\$	(21,000)
Net change in fund balances Fund balances - beginning	\$	2 776	\$	(26,189) 84,585	\$	15 24,824	\$	(12,735) 142,560	\$	(38,907) 252,745
Fund balances - ending	\$	778	\$	58,396	\$	24,839	\$	129,825	\$	213,838

	Law Library Fund								Forfeited Assets Fund							
								ariance with al Budget								ariance with nal Budget
	Bud	geted	Amo	ounts			F	Positive	Ві	udgeted	Αı	nounts			1	Positive
		jinal		inal	Α	ctual	(N	legative)		riginal		Final		Actual	<b>(N</b>	legative)
REVENUES																
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Charges for services		-		-		2		2		-		-		-		-
Miscellaneous		-		-		-		-		-		-		1,396		1,396
Intergovernmental:																
Commonwealth		-		-		-		-		-		-		427		427
Total revenues	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2	\$	2	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,823	\$	1,823
EXPENDITURES																
Current:																
Public safety	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	28,013	\$	28,012	\$	1
Total expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	28,013	\$	28,012	\$	1
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)																
expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2	\$	2	\$	-	\$	(28,013)	\$	(26,189)	\$	1,824
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)																
Transfers out	\$	_	\$	_			\$	_	\$	_	Ś	_			\$	-
Total other financing sources and uses		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Net change in fund balances	\$	_	\$	_	\$	2	\$	2	\$	_	\$	(28,013)	\$	(26,189)	Ś	1,824
Fund balances - beginning	•	-	•	_	•	776	*	776	*	-	•	28,013	r	84,585	,	56,572
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	778	\$	778	\$	-	\$	-	\$	58,396	\$	58,396

			Eco	nomic E	)eve	elop	ment Fund			Courthouse Security Fund										
<u>0</u>	Budget riginal	ed	Amo	ounts <u>Final</u>		-	<u>Actual</u>	F	Variance with nal Budget Positive (Negative)		Budget <u>Original</u>	ed	Amounts <u>Final</u>		_	<u>Actual</u>		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
\$		_	\$			ċ	15	\$	15	\$	-		\$	_	¢		\$			
Þ		-	Ş		•	\$	- 13	þ	13	Ş	-		Þ	-	\$	8,265	Ş	- 8,265		
		-			-		-		-		-			-		-		-		
		_			_		-		-		-			-		-		-		
\$		-	\$		-	\$	15	\$	15	\$	-		\$	-	\$	8,265	\$	8,265		
\$ \$		-	\$		<u>-</u>	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	-		\$ \$	-	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	<u>-</u>		
\$		-	\$		-	\$	15	\$	15	\$	-	-	\$	-	\$	8,265	\$	8,265		
								\$	-	\$	-	•	\$	-	\$	(21,000)	\$	(21,000		
\$		-	\$		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	•	\$	-	\$	(21,000)	\$	(21,000		
\$		-	\$		-	\$	15 24,824	\$	15 24,824	\$	- -		\$	-	\$	(12,735) 142,560	\$	(12,735 142,560		
\$		-	\$		-	\$	24,839	\$	24,839	\$	-		\$	-	\$	129,825	\$	129,825		

	Agency Funds											
		Special <u>Welfare</u>	Road Improvement <u>Bond</u>			350th <u>Anniversary</u>		Tornado <u>Relief</u>				
ASSETS												
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	71,069	\$	43,118	\$	104	\$	10,137				
Total assets	\$	71,069	\$	43,118	\$	104	\$	10,137				
LIABILITIES												
Amounts held for others	\$	-	\$	43,118	\$	104	\$	10,137				
Amounts held for social services clients		71,069		-		-		-				
Total liabilities	\$	71,069	\$	43,118	\$	104	\$	10,137				

Agency	runus	

Fallen <u>Heroes</u>		Animal <u>Shelter</u>	Project <u>Life Saver</u>	lı	Sheriff's nvestigative <u>Funds</u>	<u>Total</u>			
\$ 173	\$	14,819	\$ 1,748	\$	239	\$ 141,407			
\$ 173	\$	14,819	\$ 1,748	\$	239	\$ 141,407			
\$ 173 -	\$	14,819 -	\$ 1,748 -	\$	239 -	\$ 70,338 71,069			
\$ 173	\$	14,819	\$ 1,748	\$	239	\$ 141,407			

### County of Northumberland, Virginia Combined Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

		Balance Beginning of Year		Additions		Deductions		Balance End of Year
Special Welfare:	_		_			_	_	_
Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ <u>_</u>	89,494	\$ =	64,428	\$	82,853	\$ =	71,069
Liabilities:								
Amounts held for social services clients	\$ =	89,494	\$	64,428	\$	82,853	\$ _	71,069
Road Improvement Bond:								
Assets:  Cash and cash equivalents	\$	49,102	ċ	11,416	ċ	17,400	ċ	43,118
Cash and Cash equivalents	ې <u>=</u>	49,102	·	11,410	٠.	17,400	³ <b>=</b>	43,110
Liabilities:								
Amounts held for others	\$_	49,102	\$_	11,416	\$	17,400	\$_	43,118
350th Anniversary:								
Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ =	104	\$ =	-	\$	-	\$ <b>=</b>	104
Liabilities:								
Amounts held for others	\$ _	104	\$	-	\$	-	\$_	104
Tornado Relief:								
Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ <u>_</u>	10,137	\$	-	\$	-	\$_	10,137
Liabilities:								
Amounts held for others	\$ <u>_</u>	10,137	\$	-	\$	-	\$_	10,137
Fallen Heroes:								
Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ <u>_</u>	173	\$	-	\$	-	\$ _	173
Liabilities:								
Amounts held for others	\$_	173	\$	-	\$	-	\$_	173

### County of Northumberland, Virginia Combined Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds (Continued) For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Γυ	i tile real	Ellaga Julie	a su,	2020				
Animal Shelter:								
Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	16,825	\$_	7,455	\$_	9,461	\$ =	14,819
Liabilities:								
Amounts held for others	\$ <b>_</b>	16,825	\$_	7,455	\$ =	9,461	\$ =	14,819
Project Life Saver								
Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ <u>—</u>	2,717	\$_	100	-	1,069	\$ _	1,748
Liabilities:								
Amounts held for others	\$	2,717	\$_	100	=	1,069	\$_	1,748
Sheriff's Investigative Fund: Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	239	\$_	-	\$	-	\$ _	239
Liabilities:								
Amounts held for others	\$	239	\$	-	\$		\$_	239
Totals All Agency Funds								
Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	168,791	\$	83,399	\$	110,783	\$	141,407
Total assets	\$	168,791	\$	83,399	\$	110,783	\$ _	141,407
Liabilities:								
Amounts held for others	\$	79,297	\$	18,971	\$	27,930	\$	70,338
Amounts held for social services clients		89,494		64,428	_	82,853	_	71,069
Total liabilities	\$	168,791	\$	83,399	\$	110,783	\$	141,407



## DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT SCHOOL BOARD



## County of Northumberland, Virginia Combining Balance Sheet

## Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board - Governmental Funds June 30, 2020

	June	30, 2020						
				Health				
		School	Ir	nsurance	School			Total
		Operating	F	Recovery		Cafeteria	Go	overnmental
		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Fund</u>	<u>Funds</u>	
ASSETS								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	2,000	\$	160,267	\$	-	\$	162,267
Cash in custody of others		-		-		291,275		291,275
Due from other funds		314,614		-		-		314,614
Due from other governmental units		1,080,162		-		93,788		1,173,950
Total assets	\$	1,396,776	\$	160,267	\$	385,063	\$	1,942,106
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	4,507	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,507
Accrued liabilities	·	1,390,269	•	-	·	-		1,390,269
Due to other funds		-				314,614		314,614
Total liabilities	\$	1,394,776	\$	-	\$	314,614	\$	1,709,390
FUND BALANCES								
Committed:								
School Operating Fund	\$	2,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,000
School Cafeteria Fund	•	-	•	-		70,449		70,449
Assigned:						•		,
Health Insurance Recovery Fund		-		160,267		-		160,267
Total fund balances	\$	2,000	\$	160,267	\$	70,449	\$	232,716
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	1,396,776	\$	160,267	\$	385,063	\$	1,942,106
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the sta	temen	t of net position	on (Ex	chibit 1) are	diffe	erent because:		
Total fund balances per above							\$	232,716
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not fi	nancia	l resources and	d the	erefore				
are not reported in the funds. The following is a sur					men	t:		
Capital assets, cost	·			,	\$	11,911,876		
Accumulated depreciation					ڔ	(5,247,638)		6,664,238
Accumulated depreciation						(3,247,030)	•	0,004,230
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay	for cur	rent-period e	xpend	litures and,				
therefore, are not reported in the funds.								
Pension related items					\$	3,101,663		
OPEB related items						375,369		3,477,032
Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences,	are no	t due and paya	able ii	n the current	:			
period and, therefore, are not reported in the fund	ls.							
Compensated absences					\$	(390,231)		
Net pension liability						(13,798,690)		
Net OPEB liabilities						(2,615,002)		(16,803,923)
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in	n the c	urrent period	and.	therefore.				
are not reported in the funds.	•	F		<b></b> ,				
Pension related items					\$	(1,712,120)		
OPEB related items					~	(136,005)		(1,848,125)
						( -,)		
Net position of governmental activities							\$	(8,278,062)

## County of Northumberland, Virginia Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

			Health						
		School		nsurance		School		Total	
		Operating		Recovery		Cafeteria	Governmental		
DEVELOCIO		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Funds</u>	
REVENUES		F.,,			,	0.4	,		
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	566	\$	-	\$	91	\$	657	
Charges for services		-		-		22,051		22,051	
Miscellaneous  Processed and the set of the		38,909		-		5,125		44,034	
Recovered costs		150,350		-		-		150,350	
Intergovernmental:		42 470 000						42 470 000	
Local government		12,478,098		-		- 0.003		12,478,098	
Commonwealth		4,805,543		-		9,982		4,815,525	
Federal	_	548,826		-	_	758,712	_	1,307,538	
Total revenues	\$	18,022,292	\$	-	\$	795,961	\$	18,818,253	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
Education	\$	17,831,949	\$	-	\$	737,282	\$	18,569,231	
Capital projects		190,343		-		-		190,343	
Total expenditures	\$	18,022,292	\$	-	\$	737,282	\$	18,759,574	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)									
expenditures	\$	_	\$	_	\$	58,679	\$	58,679	
·	-							,	
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$		\$	58,679	\$	58,679	
Fund balances - beginning		2,000		160,267		11,770		174,037	
Fund balances - ending	\$	2,000	\$	160,267	\$	70,449	\$	232,716	
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the sta	atement c	of activities (Ex	hibit	2) are differe	ent b	ecause:			
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	s - per abo	ove					\$	58,679	
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditu		*							
activities the cost of those assets is allocated over				•					
as depreciation expense. This is the amount by wh		•							
capital outlays in the current period. The followin	ng is a sum	nmary of items	supp	orting this					
adjustment:									
Capital outlay					\$	192,414			
Depreciation expense						(353,152)			
Transfer of joint tenancy assets to Component	t Unit fror	n Primary Gove	ernme	ent		77,649	-	(83,089)	
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities of	do not red	quire the use o	f curi	rent					
financial resources and, therefore are not reported	d as exper	nditures in gove	ernm	ental funds:					
Decrease (increase) in compensated absences		J			\$	(38,743)			
Change in pension related items						(206,587)			
Change in OPEB related items						17,223		(228,107)	
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		
Change in net position of governmental activities							\$	(252,517)	

# County of Northumberland, Virginia Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	School Operating Fund												
							Vai	riance with					
							Fi	nal Budget					
		Budgeted		Positive									
		<u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>	_	<u>Actual</u>	(	<u>Negative)</u>					
REVENUES													
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	6,000	\$	6,000	\$	566	\$	(5,434)					
Miscellaneous		20,050		100,346		38,909		(61,437)					
Recovered costs		170,000		170,000		150,350		(19,650)					
Intergovernmental:													
Local government		12,299,734		12,694,866		12,478,098		(216,768)					
Commonwealth		4,828,167		4,828,167		4,805,543		(22,624)					
Federal		952,873		970,609		548,826		(421,783)					
Total revenues	\$	18,276,824	\$	18,769,988	\$	18,022,292	\$	(747,696)					
EXPENDITURES													
Current:													
Education	\$	18,234,734	\$	18,727,898	\$	17,831,949	\$	895,949					
Capital projects		42,090		42,090		190,343		(148,253)					
Total expenditures	\$	18,276,824	\$	18,769,988	\$	18,022,292	\$	747,696					
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)													
expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-					
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-					
Fund balances - beginning		-		-		2,000		2,000					
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,000	\$	2,000					

# County of Northumberland, Virginia Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Special Revenue Fund - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	School Cafeteria Fund											
		Budgeted	l Am	ounts	_		Fi	riance with nal Budget Positive				
	<u>(</u>	<u> Driginal</u>		<u>Final</u>		<u>Actual</u>	(	<u>Negative)</u>				
REVENUES												
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	40	\$	40	\$	91	\$	51				
Charges for services		121,241		121,241		22,051		(99,190)				
Miscellaneous		16,975		16,975		5,125		(11,850)				
Intergovernmental:												
Commonwealth		5,664		5,664		9,982		4,318				
Federal		445,254		594,962		758,712		163,750				
Total revenues	\$	589,174	\$	738,882	\$	795,961	\$	57,079				
EXPENDITURES												
Current:												
Education	\$	589,174	\$	738,882	\$	737,282	\$	1,600				
Total expenditures	\$	589,174	\$	738,882	\$	737,282	\$	1,600				
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)												
expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	58,679	\$	58,679				
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	58,679	\$	58,679				
Fund balances - beginning		-		-		11,770		11,770				
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	70,449	\$	70,449				





Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budqet</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fi	ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
General property taxes:								
Real property taxes	S	16,833,178	Ś	16,915,584	Ś	16,937,619	Ś	22,035
Real and personal public service corporation taxes	*	305,670	~	305,670	~	315,743	*	10,073
Personal property taxes		2,325,000		2,325,000		2,601,895		276,895
Custom house boat taxes		536,400		536,400		538,766		2,366
Mobile home taxes		30,520		30,520		31,361		841
Machinery and tools taxes		216,000		216,000		232,806		16,806
Merchant's capital taxes		49,000		49,000		44,158		(4,842)
Penalties		105,000		105,000		132,167		27,167
Interest		60,000	Ċ	60,000	Ċ	84,252	Ċ	24,252
Total general property taxes	\$	20,460,768	Ş	20,543,174	\$	20,918,767	\$	375,593
Other local taxes:								
Local sales and use taxes	\$	700,000	\$	700,000	\$	891,303	\$	191,303
Consumers' utility taxes		340,000		340,000		360,859		20,859
Consumption tax		46,000		46,000		54,953		8,953
Motor vehicle licenses		360,000		360,000		371,425		11,425
Bank stock taxes		175,000		175,000		297,131		122,131
Taxes on recordation and wills		150,000		150,000		216,908		66,908
Total other local taxes	\$	1,771,000	\$	1,771,000	\$	2,192,579	\$	421,579
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:								
Animal licenses	\$	15,000	ċ	15,000	ċ	16,072	ċ	1,072
Land use application fees	Ç	2,000	ڔ	2,000	ڔ	440	۲	(1,560)
Transfer fees		1,000		1,000		917		
Permits and other licenses								(83)
	<u> </u>	79,800 97,800	ċ	79,800	\$	88,704	ċ	8,904
Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	\$	97,000	Ş	97,800	Ş	106,133	\$	8,333
Fines and forfeitures:								
Court fines and forfeitures	\$	20,000	\$	20,000	\$	19,406	\$	(594)
Revenue from use of money and property:								
Revenue from use of money	\$	50,000	Ś	50,000	Ś	134,306	Ś	84,306
Revenue from use of property	*	70,000	~	70,000	~	118,241	*	48,241
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	120,000	\$	120,000	\$	252,547	\$	132,547
Charges for services:	_				_		_	
Sheriff's fees	\$	539	\$	539	\$	539	\$	-
Court costs		1,500		1,500		4,810		3,310
Courthouses maintenance fees		2,000		2,000		1,484		(516)
Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney		900		900		1,156		256
Charges for correction and detention		11,000		11,000		853		(10,147)
Charges for other protection		1,150		1,150		-		(1,150)
Charges for EMS		200,000		200,000		352,908		152,908
Total charges for services	\$	217,089	\$	217,089	\$	361,750	\$	144,661

Content   Continue   Continue	Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fi	ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Miscellaneous         5         140,850         140,850         198,756         5         5,79,06           Recovered costs:         Unifore immorement         \$ 54,476         \$ 54,476         \$ 54,476         \$ 54,476         \$ 3,763         3,762									
Miscellaneous         \$ 140,850         \$ 140,850         \$ 198,756         \$ 5,700           Recovered costs:         \$ 54,476         \$ 54,476         \$ 54,476         \$ 3,763         3,763	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
Meath department		ċ	4.40.050	ċ	440.050	ċ	100 757	ċ	E7 00/
Health department	Miscettaneous	<del>-</del>	140,630	Ş	140,000	Ş	190,730	Ş	37,900
Health department	Recovered costs:								
Game reinhursements	Judge reimbursement	\$	54,476	\$	54,476	\$	54,476	\$	-
DMV License Agent fee         24,000         24,000         32,439         8,430           Animal shelter         -         -         0,25,000         20,000         20,000 <t< td=""><td>Health department</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>3,763</td><td></td><td>3,763</td></t<>	Health department		-		-		3,763		3,763
Animal shelter          10,001         25,000         25			-		-		3,579		3,579
School resource officer         4,800         4,500         4,500         4,500         4,500         4,500         4,500         4,500         4,500         4,500         4,500         5,507,82         6,507,82         1,11,02         6,507,82         1,11,02         6,507,82         1,11,02         6,507,82         1,11,02         6,507,82         1,11,02         6,507,82         1,11,02         6,507,82         1,11,02         6,507,82         1,11,02         6,507,82         1,11,02         1,11,02         1,11,02         1,11,02         1,11,02	DMV License Agent fee		24,000		24,000		32,439		8,439
Multi-Jurisdictional Task Force         4,800         4,800         4,800         5,07,20           Total recoveredosts         8,32,76         8,32,76         9,134,005         9,10,008           Total recoveredosts         22,910,783         9,24,93,189         9,24,830,90         9,11,00,000           Intergovernmental:         8         8         22,910,783         9,24,93,189         9,24,830,90         9,11,00,000           Revenue from the Commonwealth:         8         8         370,000         9,316,04         9,00,000         9,0         9,0			-		-				
Total recovered costs         \$ 83,276         \$ 134,058         \$ 50,782           Total revenue from local sources         \$ 22,910,783         \$ 22,931,89         \$ 24,183,96         \$ 1,190,807           Intergovernmental:           Revenue from the Commonwealth:           Support of the Commonwealth:           Communications tax         \$ 370,000         \$ 316,964         \$ (53,036)           Mobile home titling tax         10,000         10,000         29,198         19,198           Recordation and grantors tax         57,000         57,000         68,260         11,260           Personal property tax relief funds         930,000         930,000         293,352         (6,468)           Additional tax on deeds         3,1,367,000         1,367,000         1,380,50         313,650           Total noncategorical aid         224,808         224,808         224,488         4,188           Total starce expenses:         2524,808         224,808         224,744         4         (64)           Sheriff         786,999         786,999         785,379         (16,20)         (69)           Treasurer         120,201         120,201         120,201         120,201         (10,20) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>25,000</td>			-		-				25,000
Total revenue from local sources	Multi-Jurisdictional Task Force						4,800		-
Revenue from the Commonwealth:   Communications tax	Total recovered costs	\$	83,276	\$	83,276	\$	134,058	\$	50,782
Noncategorical aids	Total revenue from local sources	\$	22,910,783	\$	22,993,189	\$	24,183,996	\$	1,190,807
Noncategorical aids	Intergovernmental:								
Communications tax         \$ 370,000         \$ 370,000         \$ 316,964         \$ 508           Motor vehicle carriers' tax         1.0.00         10,000         29,198         19,198           Recordation and grantors tax         57,000         57,000         68,260         11,260           Personal property tax relief funds         930,000         930,000         923,532         (6,468)           Additional tax on deeds         2.1,367,000         \$ 1,367,000         \$ 1,380,650         \$ 13,650           Categorical aid:         8         2.24,808         \$ 224,808         \$ 224,818         \$ 6,464           Shared expenses:         8         2.24,808         \$ 224,808         \$ 224,744         \$ 6,649           Sheriff         786,999         786,999         785,379         (16,620)           Sheriff         786,999         786,999         785,379         (16,200)           Commissioner of revenue         95,345         95,276         (69)           Treasurer         120,201         120,201         120,140         (61)           Medical examiner         2         2         2         28,000         28,000         28,000         8,000           Registrar/electoral board         36,000         36,000 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
Communications tax         \$ 370,000         \$ 370,000         \$ 316,964         \$ 508           Motor vehicle carriers' tax         1.0.00         10,000         29,198         19,198           Recordation and grantors tax         57,000         57,000         68,260         11,260           Personal property tax relief funds         930,000         930,000         923,532         (6,468)           Additional tax on deeds         2.1,367,000         \$ 1,367,000         \$ 1,380,650         \$ 13,650           Categorical aid:         8         2.24,808         \$ 224,808         \$ 224,818         \$ 6,464           Shared expenses:         8         2.24,808         \$ 224,808         \$ 224,744         \$ 6,649           Sheriff         786,999         786,999         785,379         (16,620)           Sheriff         786,999         786,999         785,379         (16,200)           Commissioner of revenue         95,345         95,276         (69)           Treasurer         120,201         120,201         120,140         (61)           Medical examiner         2         2         2         28,000         28,000         28,000         8,000           Registrar/electoral board         36,000         36,000 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
Motor vehicle carriers' tax         1         508         508           Mobile home titling tax         10,000         10,000         29,198         19,198           Recordation and grantors tax         57,000         57,000         68,260         11,260           Personal property tax relief funds         930,000         930,000         923,532         (6,468)           Additional tax on deeds         1         1         42,188         42,188           Total noncategorical aid         8         1,367,000         \$1,367,000         \$1,380,650         \$13,650           Shared expenses:           Commonwealth's attorney         \$224,808         \$224,808         \$224,744         \$(64)           Sheriff         786,999         786,999         785,339         (1,620)           Commissioner of revenue         95,345         95,276         (69)           Treasurer         120,201         120,201         120,140         (61)           Medical examiner         36,000         36,000         49,046         13,046           Registrar/celectoral board         36,000         26,005         26,054         5,036           Total shared expenses         \$1,523,411         \$1,539,599         \$16,188		Ś	370,000	Ś	370,000	Ś	316,964	Ś	(53,036)
Mobile home titling tax         10,000         10,000         29,198         19,198           Recordation and grantors tax         57,000         57,000         68,260         11,260           Personal property tax relief funds         930,000         923,532         (6,468)           Additional tax on deeds         -         -         42,188         42,188           Total noncategorical aid         ***         ***         42,188         ***         ***         1,367,000         ***         1,380,650         ***         13,650           Categorical aid:           ***         ***         ***         42,488         ***         224,744         **         (64)           Shared expenses:           Commonwealth's attorney         \$ 224,808         \$ 224,748         \$ 6,60         **         6,60         **         (64)         **         (64)         **         (64)         **         (64)         **         (64)         **         (64)         **         (64)         **         (69)         **         **         (69)         **         **         (69)         **         **         (69)         **         **         (69)         **	Motor vehicle carriers' tax	•	-	•	-	•			, , ,
Recordation and grantors tax         57,000         57,000         68,260         11,260           Personal property tax relief funds         930,000         930,000         923,532         (6,468)           Additional tax on deeds         51,367,000         \$1,367,000         \$1,380,600         \$13,605           Total noncategorical aid         51,367,000         \$1,367,000         \$1,380,600         \$13,650           Shared expenses:           Commonwealth's attorney         \$224,808         \$224,808         \$224,744         \$64           Sheriff         786,999         786,999         785,379         (16,20)           Commissioner of revenue         95,345         95,276         (69)           Treasurer         120,201         120,201         120,101         (61)           Medical examiner         2         2         2         20         (80)           Registrar/electoral board         36,000         36,000         49,046         13,046           Clerk of the Circuit Court         260,58         260,58         265,994         5,035           Total shared expenses         \$1,523,411         \$1,523,411         \$1,539,599         16,188           Public assistance and welfare administration         \$450,305			10,000		10,000		29,198		
Personal property tax relief funds         930,000         930,000         923,532         (6,48)           Additional tax on deeds         -         -         42,188         42,188           Total noncategorical aid         \$1,367,000         \$1,367,000         \$1,380,500         \$13,650           Categorical aid:           Shared expenses:           Commonwealth's attorney         \$224,808         \$224,808         \$224,744         \$ (64)           Sheriff         786,999         786,999         785,379         (1,620)           Commissioner of revenue         95,345         95,345         95,276         (69)           Treasurer         120,001         120,001         120,010         (60)           Registrar/electoral board         36,000         36,000         49,046         13,046           Clerk of the Circuit Court         260,058         260,058         265,094         5,034           Total shared expenses         \$1,523,411         \$1,523,411         \$1,539,599         16,188           Other categorical aid:         \$200,058         260,058         265,094         5,036           Public assistance and welfare administration         \$450,305         \$450,305         \$343,412         \$(16,88)<									
Additional tax on deeds									
Total noncategorical aid         \$ 1,367,000         \$ 1,380,650         \$ 13,650           Categorical aid:         Shared expenses:           Commonwealth's attorney         \$ 224,808         \$ 224,808         \$ 224,744         \$ (64)           Sheriff         786,999         786,999         785,379         (1,620)           Commissioner of revenue         95,345         95,345         95,274         (69)           Treasurer         120,201         120,201         120,140         (61)           Medical examiner         36,000         36,000         49,046         13,046           Clerk of the Circuit Court         260,058         260,058         265,094         5,036           Total shared expenses         \$ 1,523,411         \$ 1,523,411         \$ 1,539,599         \$ 16,188           Other categorical aid:         Public assistance and welfare administration         \$ 450,305         \$ 450,305         \$ 343,412         \$ (106,893)           Animal friendly plates         2         2,800         18,152         (9,848)           Disaster assistance         2         450,305         \$ 345,341         \$ (106,893)           EMS - Four for life         12,000         12,000         10,371         (1,629)	· · ·		· -		· -				
Shared expenses:         Commonwealth's attorney         \$ 224,808         \$ 224,808         \$ 224,744         \$ (64)           Sheriff         786,999         786,999         785,379         (1,620)           Commissioner of revenue         95,345         95,345         95,276         (69)           Treasurer         120,201         120,201         120,140         (61)           Medical examiner         0         0         (80)         (80)           Registrar/electoral board         36,000         36,000         49,046         13,046           Clerk of the Circuit Court         260,058         260,058         265,094         5,036           Total shared expenses         \$ 1,523,411         \$ 1,523,411         \$ 1,533,599         \$ 16,188           Other categorical aid:         Public assistance and welfare administration         \$ 450,305         \$ 450,305         \$ 343,412         \$ (106,893)           Animal friendly plates         2         2         202         202           Victim witness program         28,000         28,000         18,152         (9,848)           Disaster assistance         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2	Total noncategorical aid	\$	1,367,000	\$	1,367,000	\$		\$	
Shared expenses:         Commonwealth's attorney         \$ 224,808         \$ 224,808         \$ 224,744         \$ (64)           Sheriff         786,999         786,999         785,379         (1,620)           Commissioner of revenue         95,345         95,345         95,276         (69)           Treasurer         120,201         120,201         120,140         (61)           Medical examiner         0         0         (80)         (80)           Registrar/electoral board         36,000         36,000         49,046         13,046           Clerk of the Circuit Court         260,058         260,058         265,094         5,036           Total shared expenses         \$ 1,523,411         \$ 1,523,411         \$ 1,533,599         \$ 16,188           Other categorical aid:         Public assistance and welfare administration         \$ 450,305         \$ 450,305         \$ 343,412         \$ (106,893)           Animal friendly plates         2         2         202         202           Victim witness program         28,000         28,000         18,152         (9,848)           Disaster assistance         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2	Categorical aid:								
Commonwealth's attorney         \$ 224,808         \$ 224,808         \$ 224,744         \$ (64)           Sheriff         786,999         786,999         785,379         (1,620)           Commissioner of revenue         95,345         95,345         95,276         (69)           Treasurer         120,201         120,201         120,140         (61)           Medical examiner         2         -         -         (80)           Registrar/electoral board         36,000         36,000         49,046         13,046           Clerk of the Circuit Court         260,058         260,058         265,094         5,036           Total shared expenses         \$ 1,523,411         \$ 1,523,411         \$ 1,539,599         \$ 16,188           Other categorical aid:         Public assistance and welfare administration         \$ 450,305         \$ 450,305         \$ 343,412         \$ (106,893)           Animal friendly plates         2         2         202         202           Victim witness program         28,000         28,000         18,152         (9,848)           Disaster assistance         2         2         2         2           Conservation and recreation         1         2         1,436         1,436									
Sheriff         786,999         786,999         785,379         (1,620)           Commissioner of revenue         95,345         95,345         95,276         (69)           Treasurer         120,201         120,201         120,140         (61)           Medical examiner         2         -         (80)         (80)           Registrar/electoral board         36,000         36,000         49,046         13,046           Clerk of the Circuit Court         260,058         260,058         265,094         5,036           Total shared expenses         \$ 1,523,411         \$ 1,523,411         \$ 1,539,599         \$ 16,188           Other categorical aid:         Public assistance and welfare administration         \$ 450,305         \$ 450,305         \$ 343,412         \$ (106,893)           Animal friendly plates         2         2         202         202           Victim witness program         28,000         28,000         18,152         (9,848)           Disaster assistance         2         2         2         202           Victim witness program         28,000         28,000         18,152         (9,848)           Disaster assistance         1         1         1,436         1,436           E	·	Ś	224.808	Ś	224.808	Ś	224.744	Ś	(64)
Commissioner of revenue         95,345         95,345         95,276         (69)           Treasurer         120,201         120,201         120,140         (61)           Medical examiner         2         -         (80)         (80)           Registrar/electoral board         36,000         36,000         49,046         13,046           Clerk of the Circuit Court         260,058         260,058         265,094         5,036           Total shared expenses         \$ 1,523,411         \$ 1,523,411         \$ 1,539,599         \$ 16,188           Other categorical aid:         ***         ***         2         20         20           Public assistance and welfare administration         \$ 450,305         \$ 450,305         \$ 343,412         \$ (106,893)           Animal friendly plates         2         -         2         202         202           Victim witness program         28,000         28,000         18,152         (9,848)           Disaster assistance         2         -         -         44,233         44,233           Conservation and recreation         12,000         12,000         10,371         (1,629)           Records preservation grant         12,000         12,000         10,371 <t< td=""><td></td><td>•</td><td>,</td><td>•</td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td></t<>		•	,	•		•		•	
Treasurer         120,201         120,201         120,140         (61)           Medical examiner         -         -         -         (80)         (80)           Registrar/electoral board         36,000         36,000         49,046         13,046           Clerk of the Circuit Court         260,058         260,058         265,094         5,036           Total shared expenses         \$ 1,523,411         \$ 1,523,411         \$ 1,539,599         \$ 16,188           Other categorical aid:           Public assistance and welfare administration         \$ 450,305         \$ 450,305         \$ 343,412         \$ (106,893)           Animal friendly plates         -         -         -         202         202           Victim witness program         28,000         28,000         18,152         (9,848)           Disaster assistance         -         -         -         -         44,233         44,233           Conservation and recreation         -         -         -         44,233         44,233           EMS - Four for life         12,000         12,000         10,371         (1,629)           Records preservation grant         -         -         -         16,820         16,820									
Medical examiner         -         -         (80)         (80)           Registrar/electoral board         36,000         36,000         49,046         13,046           Clerk of the Circuit Court         260,058         260,058         265,094         5,036           Total shared expenses         \$ 1,523,411         \$ 1,523,411         \$ 1,539,599         \$ 16,188           Other categorical aid:           Public assistance and welfare administration         \$ 450,305         \$ 450,305         \$ 343,412         \$ (106,893)           Animal friendly plates         28,000         28,000         18,152         9,848           Disaster assistance         28,000         28,000         18,152         9,848           Disaster assistance         28,000         28,000         18,152         9,848           EMS - Four for life         12,000         12,000         10,371         (1,629)           Records preservation grant         2         2         140,948         140,948           Fire programs fund         40,000         40,000         44,908         4,908           E911 wireless grant         25,000         25,000         8,955         (16,045)									
Registrar/electoral board         36,000         36,000         49,046         13,046           Clerk of the Circuit Court         260,058         260,058         265,094         5,036           Total shared expenses         \$ 1,523,411         \$ 1,523,411         \$ 1,539,599         \$ 16,188           Other categorical aid:           Public assistance and welfare administration         \$ 450,305         \$ 450,305         \$ 343,412         \$ (106,893)           Animal friendly plates         2         2         202         202           Victim witness program         28,000         28,000         18,152         (9,848)           Disaster assistance         2         2         2         202           Victim witness program         28,000         28,000         18,152         (9,848)           Disaster assistance         2         2         2         2           Conservation and recreation         2         2         1,436         1,436           EMS - Four for life         12,000         12,000         10,371         (1,629)           Records preservation grant         2         2         140,948         140,948           Fire programs fund         40,000         40,000         44,908	Medical examiner		-		-		•		` ,
Clerk of the Circuit Court         260,058         260,058         265,094         5,036           Total shared expenses         \$ 1,523,411         \$ 1,523,411         \$ 1,539,599         \$ 16,188           Other categorical aid:           Public assistance and welfare administration         \$ 450,305         \$ 450,305         \$ 343,412         \$ (106,893)           Animal friendly plates         2         2         202         202           Victim witness program         28,000         28,000         18,152         (9,848)           Disaster assistance         2         2         44,233         44,233           Conservation and recreation         2         2         1,436         1,436           EMS - Four for life         12,000         12,000         10,371         (1,629)           Records preservation grant         2         2         16,820         16,820           Children's services act         3         40,000         40,000         44,908         4,908           E911 wireless grant         25,000         25,000         8,955         (16,045)			36,000		36,000				
Total shared expenses         \$ 1,523,411         \$ 1,523,411         \$ 1,539,599         \$ 16,188           Other categorical aid:           Public assistance and welfare administration         \$ 450,305         \$ 450,305         \$ 343,412         \$ (106,893)           Animal friendly plates         -         -         -         202         202           Victim witness program         28,000         28,000         18,152         (9,848)           Disaster assistance         -         -         -         44,233         44,233           Conservation and recreation         -         -         -         1,436         1,436           EMS - Four for life         12,000         12,000         10,371         (1,629)           Records preservation grant         -         -         -         16,820         16,820           Children's services act         -         -         -         140,948         140,948           Fire programs fund         40,000         40,000         44,908         4,908           E911 wireless grant         -         -         -         42,997         42,997           School resource officer         25,000         25,000         8,955         (16,045)  <									
Public assistance and welfare administration       \$ 450,305       \$ 450,305       \$ 343,412       \$ (106,893)         Animal friendly plates       -       -       -       202       202         Victim witness program       28,000       28,000       18,152       (9,848)         Disaster assistance       -       -       -       44,233       44,233         Conservation and recreation       -       -       -       1,436       1,436         EMS - Four for life       12,000       12,000       10,371       (1,629)         Records preservation grant       -       -       -       16,820       16,820         Children's services act       -       -       -       140,948       140,948         Fire programs fund       40,000       40,000       44,908       4,908         E911 wireless grant       -       -       -       42,997       42,997         School resource officer       25,000       25,000       8,955       (16,045)	Total shared expenses	\$		\$		\$		\$	
Public assistance and welfare administration       \$ 450,305       \$ 450,305       \$ 343,412       \$ (106,893)         Animal friendly plates       -       -       -       202       202         Victim witness program       28,000       28,000       18,152       (9,848)         Disaster assistance       -       -       -       44,233       44,233         Conservation and recreation       -       -       -       1,436       1,436         EMS - Four for life       12,000       12,000       10,371       (1,629)         Records preservation grant       -       -       -       16,820       16,820         Children's services act       -       -       -       140,948       140,948         Fire programs fund       40,000       40,000       44,908       4,908         E911 wireless grant       -       -       -       42,997       42,997         School resource officer       25,000       25,000       8,955       (16,045)	Other categorical aid:								
Animal friendly plates       -       -       -       202       202         Victim witness program       28,000       28,000       18,152       (9,848)         Disaster assistance       -       -       -       44,233       44,233         Conservation and recreation       -       -       -       1,436       1,436         EMS - Four for life       12,000       12,000       10,371       (1,629)         Records preservation grant       -       -       -       16,820       16,820         Children's services act       -       -       -       140,948       140,948         Fire programs fund       40,000       40,000       44,908       4,908         E911 wireless grant       -       -       -       42,997       42,997         School resource officer       25,000       25,000       8,955       (16,045)		Ś	450,305	Ś	450,305	Ś	343,412	Ś	(106,893)
Victim witness program       28,000       28,000       18,152       (9,848)         Disaster assistance       -       -       -       44,233       44,233         Conservation and recreation       -       -       -       1,436       1,436         EMS - Four for life       12,000       12,000       10,371       (1,629)         Records preservation grant       -       -       -       16,820       16,820         Children's services act       -       -       -       140,948       140,948         Fire programs fund       40,000       40,000       44,908       4,908         E911 wireless grant       -       -       -       42,997       42,997         School resource officer       25,000       25,000       8,955       (16,045)		•	-	•	-	•			
Disaster assistance       -       -       -       44,233       44,233         Conservation and recreation       -       -       -       1,436       1,436         EMS - Four for life       12,000       12,000       10,371       (1,629)         Records preservation grant       -       -       -       16,820       16,820         Children's services act       -       -       -       140,948       140,948         Fire programs fund       40,000       40,000       44,908       4,908         E911 wireless grant       -       -       -       42,997         School resource officer       25,000       25,000       8,955       (16,045)			28,000		28,000				
Conservation and recreation       -       -       -       1,436       1,436         EMS - Four for life       12,000       12,000       10,371       (1,629)         Records preservation grant       -       -       -       16,820       16,820         Children's services act       -       -       -       140,948       140,948         Fire programs fund       40,000       40,000       44,908       4,908         E911 wireless grant       -       -       -       42,997       42,997         School resource officer       25,000       25,000       8,955       (16,045)			· -		· -				
EMS - Four for life       12,000       12,000       10,371       (1,629)         Records preservation grant       -       -       -       16,820       16,820         Children's services act       -       -       -       140,948       140,948         Fire programs fund       40,000       40,000       44,908       4,908         E911 wireless grant       -       -       -       42,997         School resource officer       25,000       25,000       8,955       (16,045)	Conservation and recreation		-		_				
Records preservation grant       -       -       -       16,820       16,820         Children's services act       -       -       -       140,948       140,948         Fire programs fund       40,000       40,000       44,908       4,908         E911 wireless grant       -       -       -       42,997         School resource officer       25,000       25,000       8,955       (16,045)	EMS - Four for life		12,000		12,000				
Children's services act       -       -       -       140,948       140,948         Fire programs fund       40,000       40,000       44,908       4,908         E911 wireless grant       -       -       -       42,997         School resource officer       25,000       25,000       8,955       (16,045)	Records preservation grant		-		-				
Fire programs fund       40,000       40,000       44,908       4,908         E911 wireless grant       -       -       -       42,997       42,997         School resource officer       25,000       25,000       8,955       (16,045)			-		-				
E911 wireless grant       -       -       42,997       42,997         School resource officer       25,000       25,000       8,955       (16,045)	Fire programs fund		40,000		40,000				
School resource officer 25,000 25,000 8,955 (16,045)					-				
			25,000		25,000				
	Emergency services grant		-		-				3,500

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		3		Final <u>Budqet</u>				<u>Actual</u>	Fi	ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued) Intergovernmental: (Continued) Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued) Categorical aid: (Continued)										
Other categorical aid: (Continued)								// 000\		
DMV grant	\$	6,000	\$	6,000	\$		\$	(6,000)		
Total other categorical aid	\$	561,305	\$	561,305	\$	675,934	\$	114,629		
Total categorical aid	\$	2,084,716	\$	2,084,716	\$	2,215,533	\$	130,817		
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	3,451,716	\$	3,451,716	\$	3,596,183	\$	144,467		
Revenue from the federal government:  Noncategorical aid:										
COVID-19 CARES Act	\$	_	\$	_	\$	38,855	ς	38,855		
COVID 17 CAILS ACC			,		٠,	30,033	٠,	30,033		
Categorical aid:										
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	773,938	\$	773,938	\$	737,444	\$	(36,494)		
Community development block grant	-	691,000		691,000	-	224,086		(466,914)		
Disaster assistance		, -		, <u>-</u>		12,781		12,781		
Ground transportation		_		_		9,222		9,222		
Victim witness program		_		_		54,460		54,460		
Local law enforcement block grant		_		_		1,980		1,980		
Total categorical aid	Ś	1,464,938	\$	1,464,938	\$	1,039,973	ς	(424,965)		
Total categorical and		1, 10 1,730	~	1, 10 1,730	~	1,037,773	·	(121,703)		
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	1,464,938	\$	1,464,938	\$	1,078,828	\$	(386,110)		
Total General Fund	\$	27,827,437	\$	27,909,843	\$	28,859,007	\$	949,164		
Special Revenue Funds:										
Forfeited Assets Fund:										
Revenue from local sources:										
Miscellaneous:										
Other miscellaneous	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,396	\$	1,396		
Total miscellaneous	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,396	\$	1,396		
Intergovernmental:										
Revenue from the Commonwealth:										
Categorical aid:										
Forfeited assets	\$	-	\$	-	\$	427	\$	427		
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	-	\$	-	\$	427	\$	427		
Total Forfeited Assets Fund	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,823	\$	1,823		
Law Library Fund:										
Revenue from local sources:										
Charges for services:										
Law library fees	ς	_	\$	_	Ś	2	\$	2		
Total charges for services	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2		2		
Total Law Library Fund	Ċ	_	Ś	_	ς .		\$	2		
Total Law Library Fund	ر —	<del>-</del>	ڔ		ڔ		ڔ			

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original <u>Budqet</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fi	ariance with nal Budget - Positive <u>(Negative)</u>
Special Revenue Funds: (Continued)					
Economic Development Fund: Revenue from local sources:					
Revenue from use of money and property:					
Revenue from the use of money	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15	\$	15
Total Economic Development Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15	\$	15
Courthouse Security Fund:					
Revenue from local sources:					
Charges for services:					
Courthouse security fees	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,265	\$	8,265
Total Courthouse Security Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,265	\$	8,265
Capital Projects Fund:					
County Capital Projects Fund:					
Revenue from local sources:					
Miscellaneous:					
Other miscellaneous	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$	25,000
Total County Capital Projects Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$	25,000
Total Primary Government	\$ 27,827,437	\$ 27,909,843	\$ 28,894,112	\$	984,269
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: School Operating Fund:					
Revenue from local sources:					
Revenue from use of money and property:					
Revenue from the use of property	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 566	\$	(5,434)
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$ 6,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 566	\$	(5,434)
Miscellaneous:					
Miscellaneous	\$ 20,050	\$ 100,346	\$ 38,909	\$	(61,437)
Recovered costs:					
Medicaid reimbursements	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$	(20,000)
E-rate reimbursements	120,000	120,000	137,001		17,001
Northern Neck Regional Special Education	-	-	-		-
Other recovered costs	 30,000	 30,000	 13,349		(16,651)
Total recovered costs	\$ 170,000	\$ 170,000	\$ 150,350	\$	(19,650)
Total revenue from local sources	\$ 196,050	\$ 276,346	\$ 189,825	\$	(86,521)
Intergovernmental:					
Revenues from local governments:  Contribution from County of Northumberland, Virginia	\$ 12,299,734	\$ 12,694,866	\$ 12,478,098	\$	(216,768)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original <u>Budqet</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	ariance with inal Budget - Positive <u>(Negative)</u>
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued) School Operating Fund: (Continued) Intergovernmental: (Continued) Revenue from the Commonwealth:				
Categorical aid:				
Share of state sales tax	\$ 1,516,965	\$ 1,516,965	\$ 1,548,606	\$ 31,641
Basic school aid	1,751,441	1,751,441	1,756,853	5,412
At risk 4 year olds	75,912	75,912	-	(75,912)
At risk payments	108,583	108,583	109,375	792
Early reading intervention	10,343	10,343	14,104	3,761
English as a second language	8,138	8,138	7,759	(379)
Preschool initiative	-	-	75,912	75,912
Foster care	-	-	54	54
GED funding	8,355	8,355	8,387	32
Gifted and talented	17,089	17,089	17,196	107
Homebound	4,291	4,291	7,185	2,894
Mentor teacher program	1,032	1,032	632	(400)
Positive behavior intervention	-	-	26,680	26,680
Primary class size	100,724	100,724	103,066	2,342
Project Graduation	3,336	3,336	3,336	-
Remedial education	74,508	74,508	74,974	466
Remedial summer education	21,502	21,502	15,152	(6,350)
School fringes	342,121	342,121	344,261	2,140
Special education	223,866	223,866	225,266	1,400
Supplemental lottery funds	126,167	126,167	125,877	(290)
Standards of Learning algebra readiness	9,554	9,554	8,741	(813)
Textbook payment	34,414	34,414	34,629	215
Technology VPSA	128,000	128,000	128,000	
Vocational education	64,028	64,028	61,217	(2,811)
Compensation supplement	107,782	107,782	108,281	499
Regional programs	 90,016	 90,016	 	 (90,016)
Total categorical aid	\$ 4,828,167	\$ 4,828,167	\$ 4,805,543	\$ (22,624)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$ 4,828,167	\$ 4,828,167	\$ 4,805,543	\$ (22,624)
Revenue from the federal government:				
Categorical aid:				
Title I	\$ 477,228	\$ 477,228	\$ 341,350	\$ (135,878)
Vocational education	30,676	30,676	9,434	(21,242)
Title IV	-	-	9,100	9,100
Title VIB	285,245	285,245	4,992	(280,253)
Title II Part A	65,319	65,319	-	(65,319)
JROTC grant	63,500	63,500	51,047	(12,453)
ESSERF	-	17,736	129,987	112,251
Title VI - rural education	30,905	30,905	2,916	(27,989)
Total categorical aid	\$ 952,873	\$ 970,609	\$ 548,826	\$ (421,783)
Total revenue from the federal government	\$ 952,873	\$ 970,609	\$ 548,826	\$ (421,783)
Total School Operating Fund	\$ 18,276,824	\$ 18,769,988	\$ 18,022,292	\$ (747,696)

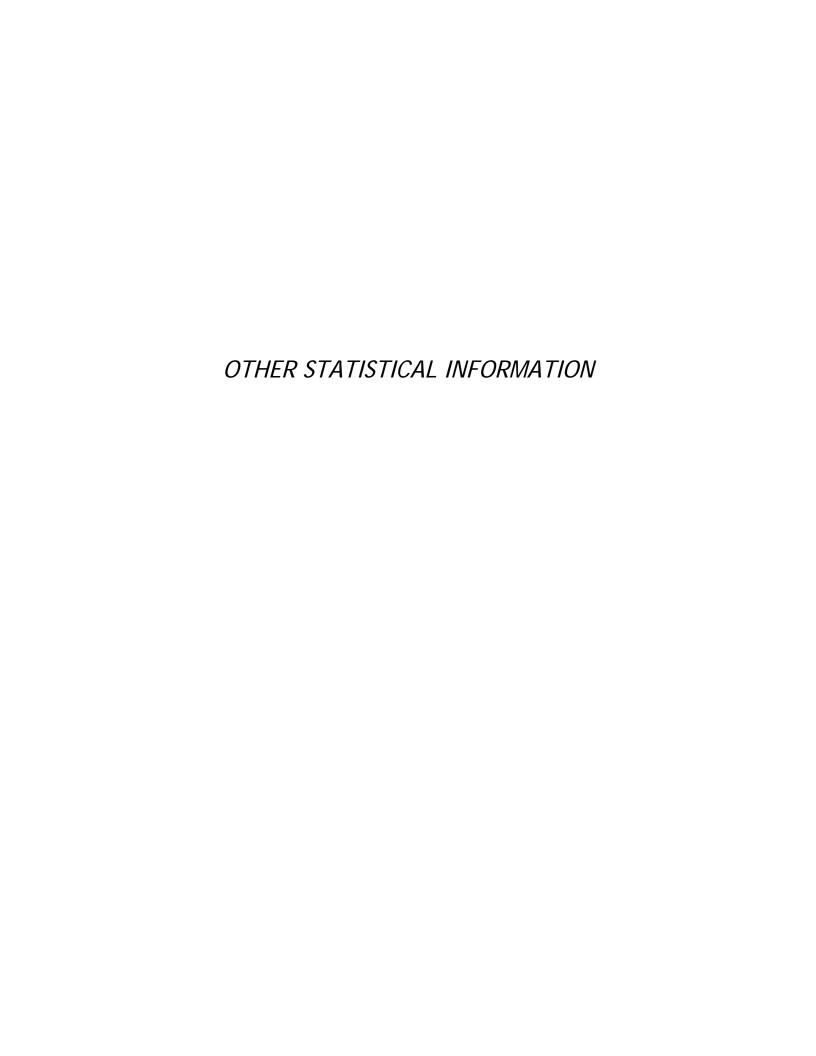
Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source  Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued) Special Revenue Fund: School Cafeteria Fund:		Original <u>Budqet</u>		Final <u>Budqet</u>		<u>Actual</u>		ariance with inal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenue from local sources:								
Revenue from use of money and property:  Revenue from the use of money	ς	40	\$	40	\$	91	\$	51
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	40	\$	40	\$	91	\$	51
Charges for services:								
Cafeteria sales	\$	121,241	\$	121,241	\$	22,051	\$	(99,190)
Miscellaneous:		·		·				<u> </u>
Miscellaneous  Miscellaneous	\$	16,975	¢	16,975	Ś	5,125	Ċ	(11,850)
		,						
Total revenue from local sources	\$	138,256	\$	138,256	\$	27,267	\$	(110,989)
Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical aid: School food program	\$	5,664	\$	5,664	\$	9,982	\$	4,318
Revenue from the federal government:								
Categorical aid:								
Commodities	\$	-	\$	49,708	\$	49,708	\$	-
School nutrition program		445,254		545,254		709,004		163,750
Total categorical aid	\$	445,254	\$	594,962	\$	758,712	\$	163,750
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	445,254	\$	594,962	\$	758,712	\$	163,750
Total School Cafeteria Fund	\$	589,174	\$	738,882	\$	795,961	\$	57,079
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	\$	18,865,998	\$	19,508,870	\$	18,818,253	\$	(690,617)

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive <u>Negative)</u>
General Fund:								
General government administration:								
Legislative:								
Board of supervisors	\$	303,756	\$	303,756	\$	281,701	\$	22,055
General and financial administration:								
County administrator	\$	301,548	\$	301,548	\$	305,653	\$	(4,105)
Information Technology		236,398		236,398		235,382		1,016
Legal services		21,000		21,000		21,000		· -
Commissioner of revenue		336,587		336,587		334,489		2,098
Legislative audit		56,811		56,811		50,265		6,546
Treasurer		387,407		387,407		399,944		(12,537)
Reassessment		145,460		145,460		105,203		40,257
Total general and financial administration	\$	1,485,211	\$	1,485,211	\$	1,451,936	\$	33,275
Board of elections:								
Electoral board and officials	\$	57,442	\$	62,442	\$	52,667	\$	9,775
Registrar		105,234		105,595		101,297		4,298
Total board of elections	\$	162,676	\$	168,037	\$	153,964	\$	14,073
Total general government administration	\$	1,951,643	\$	1,957,004	\$	1,887,601	\$	69,403
Judicial administration:								
Courts:								
Circuit court	\$	83,813	\$	83,813	\$	93,136	\$	(9,323)
General district court		5,272		5,272		4,173		1,099
Victim witness protection program		52,918		52,918		50,406		2,512
Juvenile and domestic relations district court		63,633		63,633		43,414		20,219
Clerk of the circuit court		358,323		376,299		373,284		3,015
Total courts	\$	563,959	\$	581,935	\$	564,413	\$	17,522
Commonwealth's attorney:								
Commonwealth's attorney	\$	348,345	\$	348,345	\$	345,126	\$	3,219
Total judicial administration	\$	912,304	\$	930,280	\$	909,539	\$	20,741
Public safety:								
Law enforcement and traffic control:								
Sheriff	\$	2,447,232	\$	2,481,578	\$	2,445,180	\$	36,398
Fire and rescue services:								
Fire department	\$	509,987	\$	509,987	\$	516,245	\$	(6,258)
Ambulance and rescue services	·	1,414,222		1,560,157		1,508,183	•	51,974
Total fire and rescue services	\$	1,924,209	\$	2,070,144	\$	2,024,428	\$	45,716
Inspections:								
Building	\$	232,928	\$	282,468	\$	230,257	\$	52,211
· ·· <b>J</b>		,	*	,	-	,	•	,

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original Final <u>Budget</u> <u>Budget</u>				<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive <u>(Negative)</u>		
General Fund: (Continued)									
Public safety: (Continued)									
Other protection:									
Animal control	\$	233,238	\$	242,699	\$	262,811	\$	(20,112)	
Emergency services		166,378		1,389,807		180,976		1,208,831	
Medical examiner	Ċ	350	Ċ	350	Ċ	20	\$	330 1,189,049	
Total other protection	\$	399,966	\$	1,632,856	\$	443,807	Ç	1,107,047	
Total public safety	\$	5,004,335	\$	6,467,046	\$	5,143,672	\$	1,323,374	
Public works:									
Maintenance of highways, streets, bridges and sidewalks:									
Streetlights	\$	18,360	\$	18,360	\$	18,808	\$	(448)	
Sanitation and waste removal:									
Refuse disposal	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	\$	7,792	\$	2,208	
Refuse collection		1,391,691		1,407,969		1,259,442		148,527	
Total sanitation and waste removal	\$	1,401,691	\$	1,417,969	\$	1,267,234	\$	150,735	
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds:									
General properties	\$	262,487	\$	262,487	\$	300,018	\$	(37,531)	
				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
Total public works	\$	1,682,538	\$	1,698,816	\$	1,586,060	\$	112,756	
Health and welfare:									
Health:	<u>,</u>	477.440	,	477.440	,	477.440	,		
Supplement of local health department	\$	177,160	\$	177,160	\$	177,160	\$	<u>-</u> _	
Mental health and mental retardation:									
Community services board	\$	50,690	\$	50,690	\$	50,690	\$	-	
Welfare:									
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	1,948,326	\$	1,948,326	\$	1,498,811	\$	449,515	
Children's services act		221,130		221,130		225,668		(4,538)	
Tax relief for the elderly		-		82,406		93,003		(10,597)	
Other Social Services		186,114		194,614		194,613		1	
Total welfare	\$	2,355,570	\$	2,446,476	\$	2,012,095	\$	434,381	
Total health and welfare	\$	2,583,420	\$	2,674,326	\$	2,239,945	\$	434,381	
Education:									
Other instructional costs:									
Contributions to Community College	\$	9,104	ς	9,104	ς	9,104	ς	_	
Adult education	*	4,467	~	4,467	~	-	7	4,467	
Contribution to County School Board		12,299,734		12,694,866		12,478,098		216,768	
Total education	\$	12,313,305	\$	12,708,437	\$	12,487,202	\$	221,235	
Parks, recreation, and cultural:									
Parks and recreation:									
Supervision of parks and recreation	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$		

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fi	ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)								
Parks, recreation, and cultural: (Continued)								
Library:	_		_				_	
Contribution to county library	\$	157,600	\$	157,600	\$	157,600	\$	-
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	\$	207,600	\$	207,600	\$	207,600	\$	-
Community development:								
Planning and community development:								
Planning and zoning	\$	239,836	\$	239,836	\$	220,248	\$	19,588
Economic development		58,500		58,500		41,720		16,780
Planning district commission		9,500		9,500		13,250		(3,750)
Total planning and community development	\$	307,836	\$	307,836	\$	275,218	\$	32,618
Environmental management:								
Contribution to soil and water conservation district	\$	15,000	\$	15,000	\$	11,250	\$	3,750
Wetlands	•	18,389	•	18,389	'	14,401	•	3,988
Forestry		5,700		5,700		5,700		, <u>-</u>
Total environmental management	\$	39,089	\$	39,089	\$	31,351	\$	7,738
Cooperative extension program:								
Extension office	\$	59,813	\$	59,813	\$	38,743	\$	21,070
Total community development	\$	406,738	\$	406,738	\$	345,312	\$	61,426
Capital projects:								
County owned facilities	\$	1,236,838	\$	1,841,938	\$	449,969	\$	1,391,969
Debt service:								
Principal retirement	\$	1,050,000	\$	1,050,000	\$	1,050,000	\$	-
Interest and other fiscal charges		976,915		976,915		977,615		(700)
Total debt service	\$	2,026,915	\$	2,026,915	\$	2,027,615	\$	(700)
Total General Fund	\$	28,325,636	\$	30,919,100	\$	27,284,515	\$	3,634,585
Special Revenue Funds: Forfeited Assets Fund: Public safety: Sheriff:								
Forfeited assets	\$	-	\$	26,109	\$	26,109	\$	-
Commonwealth Attorney:				<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
Forfeited assets	\$	-	\$	1,904	\$	1,903	\$	1
Total Forfeited Assets Fund	\$		\$	28,013		28,012	\$	1
	<u> </u>	-			\$			
Total Primary Government	\$	28,325,636	\$	30,947,113	\$	27,312,527	\$	3,634,586

Fund, Function, Activity and Element	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	ariance with inal Budget - Positive <u>(Negative)</u>
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:				
School Operating Fund:				
Education:				
Administration, health, and attendance	\$ 896,816	\$ 896,816	\$ 898,506	\$ (1,690)
Instruction costs	13,446,306	13,526,602	13,075,533	451,069
Pupil transportation	1,153,958	1,153,958	1,118,297	35,661
Operation and maintenance of school plant	1,891,078	2,303,946	1,896,215	407,731
Technology	 846,576	846,576	843,398	3,178
Total education	\$ 18,234,734	\$ 18,727,898	\$ 17,831,949	\$ 895,949
Capital projects:				
Capital Outlay	\$ 42,090	\$ 42,090	\$ 190,343	\$ (148,253)
Total School Operating Fund	\$ 18,276,824	\$ 18,769,988	\$ 18,022,292	\$ 747,696
Special Revenue Fund:				
School Cafeteria Fund:				
Education:				
School food services:				
School food	\$ 589,174	\$ 738,882	\$ 737,282	\$ 1,600
	 •			<u> </u>
Total School Cafeteria Fund	\$ 589,174	\$ 738,882	\$ 737,282	\$ 1,600
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit -				
School Board	\$ 18,865,998	\$ 19,508,870	\$ 18,759,574	\$ 749,296





County of Northumberland, Virginia Government-Wide Expenses by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Total	804,516 \$ 23,021,245	22,011,149	24,136,845	25,743,209	23,329,267	27,674,825	25,207,928	25,871,208	27,031,512	28,879,613
Sanitary District	\$ 804,516	805,077	836,447	780,519	912,461	1,065,484	1,096,077	1,001,468	1,115,713	1,201,052
Interest on Long- Term Debt	\$ 1,747,492	1,681,962	1,608,524	1,565,816	1,509,002	1,542,994	1,101,641	944,956	894,562	841,642
Community Development	356,559	866,569	754,292	632,469	392,796	359,072	368,178	334,174	360,106	596,669
Parks, Recreation, Community and Cultural Development	\$ 160,000	160,000	161,418	160,216	234,380	193,173	191,995	232,225	322,613	208,401
Education	\$ 10,152,027 \$ 160,000 \$	9,613,564	11,598,124	13,264,282	10,703,493	14,239,193	11,771,380	12,723,019	12,744,896	13,537,202
Health and Welfare	\$ 2,113,100	2,108,697	1,991,739	2,034,759	2,254,600	2,381,542	2,373,831	2,393,486	2,429,433	2,291,488
Public Works	\$ 1,239,359	1,197,769	1,209,904	1,341,207	1,261,806	1,373,510	1,480,539	1,478,033	1,636,075	1,586,507
Public Safety	1,885,783 \$ 3,112,797	3,192,554	3,340,665	3,489,876	3,638,800	4,167,123	4,306,715	4,275,981	4,590,304	5,716,966
Judicial dministration	1,885,783	809,001	748,238	729,034	668,958	787,486	963,843	914,671	893,461	1,003,459
General Government Judicial Administration Administration	1,449,612 \$	1,575,956	1,887,494	1,745,031	1,752,971	1,565,248	1,553,729	1,573,195	2,044,349	1,896,227
Fiscal Year A	2010-11 \$	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20

County of Northumberland, Virginia Government-Wide Revenues Last Ten Fiscal Years

	F 	lotal	22,380,376	22,634,759	23,211,525	23,242,637	24,224,830	24,293,768	26,412,354	27,517,264	27,942,528	29,681,102
	Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific	Programs	\$ 1,430,443 \$	1,379,120	1,440,348	1,430,889	1,430,436	1,431,224	1,454,303	1,457,415	1,377,543	1,419,505
S	710004	Miscellaneous	\$ 245,832	170,499	233,532	139,608	59,502	176,920	186,909	157,041	160,385	270.257
GENERAL REVENUES	t t	Earnings	232,707 \$	182,448	170,617	157,150	148,763	135,194	144,597	165,219	287,546	252.562
GENE		laxes	1,693,183 \$	1,731,687	1,749,597	1,787,209	1,853,559	1,812,625	1,860,367	1,905,317	1,949,417	2,192,579
	General Property	ı axes	\$ 15,295,156 \$ 1,693,183	15,443,129	16,199,114	16,291,941	17,085,338	17,109,646	18,905,618	19,516,880	20,039,580	21.096.700
	Capital Grants and	Contributions		560,885	298,775	138,084	137,940	•	•			
PROGRAM REVENUES		contributions	, 2,948,734	2,605,285	2,507,321	2,707,605	2,926,608	3,107,559	3,140,722	3,270,979	3,017,728	3.255.933
PROC	Charges for	services	534,321 \$	561,706	612,221	590,151	582,684	520,600	719,838	1,044,413	1,110,329	1.193.566
	Fiscal	rear	2010-11 \$	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20

County of Northumberland, Virginia General Governmental Expenditures by Function (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Total	27,153,439	27,653,490	28,468,288	28,417,634	29,411,726	30,588,756	29,439,540	31,586,755	33,339,280	32,953,691
Debt Service	\$ 2,945,797 \$	2,918,399	2,716,454	2,701,296	2,384,030	2,332,679	1,727,528	2,028,615	2,029,378	2,027,615
Community Development	365,561	399,377	434,021	398,097	370,274	355,043	367,975	337,495	337,889	345,312
Parks, Recreation, Community and Cultural Development	14,929,147 \$ 160,000 \$	160,000	160,000	160,000	233,132	193,263	193,263	193,263	322,263	207,600
Education (2)		15,549,789	15,803,625	15,929,537	16,346,444	16,923,056	16,649,355	17,941,925	18,414,288	18,578,335
Health and Welfare	2,110,973 \$	2,094,948	2,026,063	2,041,404	2,245,848	2,396,073	2,459,477	2,458,919	2,463,341	2,239,945
Public Works	\$ 1,258,125 \$	1,212,832	1,209,452	1,343,060	1,278,360	1,379,597	1,487,091	1,491,756	1,631,454	1,586,060
Public Safety		3,214,223	3,761,020	3,592,050	4,384,453	4,565,904	4,172,472	4,683,605	5,170,072	5,171,684
Judicial ministration	750,685 \$	799,970	746,282	726,972	703,337	742,368	841,441	860,773	889,196	909,539
General Government Judicial Administration Administration	2010-11 \$ 1,449,459 \$	1,303,952	1,611,371	1,525,218	1,465,848	1,700,773	1,540,938	1,590,404	2,081,399	1,887,601
Fiscal C Year Ac	2010-11 \$	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes General and Special Revenue funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Unit. (2) Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit.

County of Northumberland, Virginia General Governmental Revenues by Source (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Total	27,896,376	27,470,499	27,772,525	28,040,937	29,995,346	30,085,846	31,758,660	33,616,211	34,101,574	35,234,267
	φ.									
Inter- governmental (2)	\$ 9,935,375	9,293,353	8,904,032	9,100,199	10,167,053	9,939,582	10,132,755	10,413,030	10,716,583	10,798,501
Recovered Costs	115,436	102,261	102,265	111,246	124,422	393,090	239,059	814,557	486,798	284,408
	\$									
Miscellaneous	353,815	276,157	359,880	353,604	291,499	312,655	138,069	131,516	188,310	269,186
Ä	\$									
Charges for Services	251,972	215,937	197,537	149,392	162,050	187,144	298,605	482,714	448,286	392,068
	- ∽									
Revenue from the Use of Money and Property	232,690	182,269	169,793	156,447	154,421	142,032	147,492	167,873	293,025	253,219
<	\$									
Fines and Forfeitures	\$ 23,951	30,603	27,611	28,476	27,675	20,871	33,817	35,607	26,933	19,406
Permits, Privilege Fees, Regulatory Licenses		134,362	127,195	107,766	112,582	102,714	105,581	128,861	111,896	106,133
₾.	8	7	7	6	6	2	7	7	7	6
Other Local Taxes	1,693,18	1,731,687	1,749,597	1,787,209	1,853,559	1,812,625	1,860,367	1,905,317	1,949,417	2,192,579
	\$									
General Property Taxes	2010-11 \$ 15,151,420 \$ 1,693,183 \$	15,503,870	16,134,615	16,246,598	17,102,085	17,175,133	18,802,915	19,536,736	19,880,326	20,918,767
	\$									
Fiscal	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes General and Special Revenue funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Unit.

<sup>(2)</sup> Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit.

## County of Northumberland, Virginia Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Total Tax Levy (1)	Current Tax Collections (1)	Percent of Levy Collected	Delinquent Tax Collections (1)	Total Tax Collections	Percent of Total Tax Collections to Tax Levy	Outstanding Delinquent Taxes (1,2)	Percent of Delinquent Taxes to Tax Levy
2010-11	\$ 16,041,437	\$ 15,693,936	97.83%	\$ 256,693	\$ 15,950,629	99.43%	\$ 560,820	3.50%
2011-12	16,275,738	15,971,392	98.13%	294,244	16,265,636	99.94%	561,257	3.45%
2012-13	16,995,677	16,679,439	98.14%	203,352	16,882,791	99.34%	647,572	3.81%
2013-14	17,106,506	16,736,919	97.84%	261,762	16,998,681	99.37%	710,759	4.15%
2014-15	17,840,566	17,569,040	98.48%	273,210	17,842,250	100.01%	685,239	3.84%
2015-16	17,941,860	17,621,608	98.22%	281,548	17,903,156	99.78%	647,344	3.61%
2016-17	19,591,804	19,169,559	97.84%	401,482	19,571,041	99.89%	610,191	3.11%
2017-18	20,239,412	19,933,512	98.49%	363,644	20,297,156	100.29%	725,861	3.59%
2018-19	20,520,510	20,193,277	98.41%	390,812	20,584,089	100.31%	786,872	3.83%
2019-20	21,565,193	20,307,726	94.17%	394,622	20,702,348	96.00%	929,549	4.31%

<sup>(1)</sup> Exclusive of penalties and interest.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes three most current delinquent tax years.

## County of Northumberland, Virginia Assessed Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year		Real Estate (1)		Personal Property and Mobile Homes (1)		Machinery and Tools		Merchant's Capital		Public Utility (2)		Total
2010-11	Ś	3,047,497,890	Ś	106,808,354	\$	2,688,648	\$	5,243,876	Ś	36,317,490	Ś	3,198,556,258
2011-12	~	3,080,451,758	~	106,163,570	~	5,161,162	7	4,939,229	~	45,441,422	•	3,242,157,141
2012-13		3,091,570,771		105,462,100		4,893,424		4,567,724		41,926,278		3,248,420,297
2013-14		3,120,026,152		105,379,492		5,828,476		4,685,002		45,044,045		3,280,963,167
2014-15		2,805,775,428		106,938,812		5,468,822		4,821,578		45,154,586		2,968,159,226
2015-16		2,810,608,837		107,339,101		5,349,593		5,015,304		47,412,637		2,975,725,472
2016-17		2,831,421,491		109,539,932		5,763,066		4,889,664		50,513,573		3,002,127,726
2017-18		2,845,060,107		111,077,054		5,269,889		4,971,022		53,156,984		3,019,535,056
2018-19		2,855,073,442		116,259,000		6,792,540		4,887,523		54,583,803		3,037,596,308
2019-20		2,869,693,572		119,587,017		6,480,685		4,566,290		53,515,841		3,053,843,405

<sup>(1)</sup> Real estate and personal property is assessed at 100% of fair market value.

<sup>(2)</sup> Assessed values are established by the State Corporation Commission.

## County of Northumberland, Virginia Property Tax Rates (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Rea	l Estate	Mobile Homes	Personal Property	٨	Merchant's Capital	Machinery and Tools
2010-11	\$	0.40	\$ 0.40	\$ 3.60	\$	1.00	\$ 3.60
2011-12		0.40	0.40	3.60		1.00	3.60
2012-13		0.40	0.40	3.60		1.00	3.60
2013-14		0.42	0.42	3.60		1.00	3.60
2014-15		0.49	0.49	3.60		1.00	3.60
2015-16		0.49	0.49	3.60		1.00	3.60
2016-17		0.54	0.54	3.60		1.00	3.60
2017-18		0.56	0.56	3.60		1.00	3.60
2018-19		0.56	0.56	3.60		1.00	3.60
2019-20		0.59	0.59	3.60		1.00	3.60

<sup>(1)</sup> Per \$100 of assessed value.

# County of Northumberland, Virginia Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Assessed Value (2)	Gross Bonded Debt (3)	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	Net Bonded Debt per Capita
2010-11	12,330	\$ 3,198,556,258	\$ 1,006,775	0.03% \$	82
2011-12	12,330	3,242,157,141	615,000	0.02%	50
2012-13	12,330	3,248,420,297	310,000	0.01%	25
2013-14	12,330	3,280,963,167	-	0.00%	-
2014-15	12,330	2,968,159,226	-	0.00%	-
2015-16	12,330	2,975,725,472	29,580,000	0.99%	2,399
2016-17	12,330	3,002,127,726	29,580,000	0.99%	2,399
2017-18	12,330	3,019,535,056	28,630,000	0.95%	2,322
2018-19	12,330	3,037,596,308	27,630,000	0.91%	2,241
2019-20	12,330	3,053,843,405	26,580,000	0.87%	2,156

<sup>(1)</sup> Center for Public Service at the University of Virginia.

<sup>(2)</sup> Real property assessed at 100% of fair market value.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt, bonded anticipation notes, and literary fund loans. Excludes revenue bonds, landfill closure/postclosure care liability, capital leases, and compensated absences.







## ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements

Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* 

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Northumberland Northumberland, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of County of Northumberland Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County of Northumberland, Virginia's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 30, 2020.

## Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered County of Northumberland Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Northumberland, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Northumberland, Virginia's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether County of Northumberland, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

## Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Richmond, Virginia November 30, 2020

PATICK-



## ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Northumberland Northumberland, Virginia

## Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited County of Northumberland, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of County of Northumberland, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2020. County of Northumberland, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of County of Northumberland, Virginia's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U. S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.* Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about County of Northumberland, Virginia's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of County of Northumberland, Virginia's compliance.

### Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, County of Northumberland, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2020.

## Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of County of Northumberland, Virginia is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered County of Northumberland, Virginia's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Northumberland, Virginia's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Richmond, Virginia November 30, 2020

BAICX-

### County of Northumberland, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/	Federal CFDA	Pass-Through Entity		Federal
Program or Cluster Title	Number	Identifying Number	E	xpenditures
Department of Health and Human Services:				
Direct Payments:				
Provider Relief Fund	93.498	n/a	Ş	18,187
Pass Through Payments:	75.470	117 α	7	10,107
Department of Social Services:  MaryLee Allen Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program	93.556	0950119/0950120		11,009
	93.558			95,896
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families		0400119/0400120		-
Refugee and Entrant Assistance State/Replacement Designee Administered Programs	93.566	0500119/0500120		172
Low-income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	0600419/00600420		18,904
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care	93.596	0760110/0760120		10 091
and Development Fund (CCDF Cluster)		0760119/0760120		19,081
Adoption and Legal Guardianship Incentive Payments	93.603	1150119/11501120		3,306
Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program	93.645	0900119/090120		182
Foster Care - Title IV-E	93.658	1100119/1100120		60,604
Adoption Assistance	93.659	1150119/11501120		73,096
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	1000119/1000120		73,240
John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition to Adulthood	93.674	9150119/9150120		889
Children's Health Insurance Program	93.767	0540119/0540120		3,197
Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid Cluster)	93.778	1200119/1200120		193,663
Total Department of Health and Human Services			ć	571 <i>1</i> 24
			_\$	571,426
Department of Homeland Security:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Department of Emergency Management:	07.037	77/0200 455		42.700
Disaster Grants - Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters)	97.036	7760200-155	_\$	12,780
Department of Housing and Urban Development:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Department of Housing and Community Development:				
Community Development Block Grants/State's Program				
and Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii	14.228	53305-50799	_\$	224,086
Department of Treasury:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Virginia Department of Accounts:				
COVID-19 Coronavirus Relief Fund	21.019	SLT0022	S	20,668
Department of Justice:	21.017	JLTOOLL		20,000
Pass Through Payments:				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Department of Criminal Justice:	14 676	200001 C IC9401E		E4 460
Crime Victims Assistance	16.575	390001-CJS86015	\$	
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program	16.738	390001-CJS81015/022	_	1,980
Total Department of Justice			<u>\$</u>	56,440
Department of Defense:				
Direct payments:				
Jr ROTC	12.u01	N/A	\$	51,048
Department of Transportation:			_	
Pass Through Payments:				
Department of Motor Vehicles:				
State and Community Highway Safety (Highway Safety Cluster)	20.600	60507-50159/59255	<u>\$</u>	9,223
Department of Agriculture:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Department of Agriculture:				
Food Distribution - Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.559	unavailable	\$ 1,060	
Department of Education:			•	
COVID-19 Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.559	unavailable	310,810	
Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.559	unavailable	15,214 \$	327,084
	,		·-, <del>-</del> ·· +	,001

### County of Northumberland, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2020 (Continued)

Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number			Federal penditures
Department of Agriculture: (Continued)					
Pass Through Payments: (Continued)					
Department of Agriculture:					
Food Distribution - National School Lunch Program	10.555	17901-45707	\$ 48,648		
Department of Education:			, -,-		
COVID-19 National School Lunch Program	10.555	17901-40623	23,565		
National School Lunch Program	10.555	17901-40623	256,547		328,760
COVID-19 School Breakfast Program	10.553	17901-40591	8,753	-	,
School Breakfast Program	10.553	17901-40591	94,115		102,868
Total Child Nutrition Cluster				\$	758,712
Department of Social Services: State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP Cluster)	10.561	0010119/0010120			184,205
Total Department of Agriculture				\$	942,917
Department of Education:					
Pass Through Payments:					
Department of Education:					
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	17901-42901		\$	341,350
Special Education - Grants to States (Special Education Cluster (IDEA))	84.027	17901-43071			4,992
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	17901-61095			9,433
Rural Education	84.358	17901-43481			2,916
Education Stabilization Fund	84.425	17901-43481			129,987
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	84.424	S424A170048			9,100
Total Department of Education				\$	497,778
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards				\$	2,386,366

See accompanying notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards. \\

## County of Northumberland, Virginia Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### Note 1 - Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of the County of Northumberland, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2020. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200. Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County of Northumberland, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the County of Northumberland, Virginia.

#### Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

- (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.
- (2) Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.

#### Note 3 - Food Donation

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the commodities received or disbursed.

### Note 4 - Relationship to Financial Statements

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the County's basic financial statements as follows:

Intergovernmental federal revenues per the basic financial statements:

### Primary government:

General Fund	\$ 1,078,828
Component Unit School Board:	
School Operating Fund	\$ 548,826
School Cafeteria Fund	758,712
Total Component Unit School Board	\$ 1,307,538
Total expenditures of federal awards per basic financial statements	\$ 2,386,366
Total expenditures of federal awards per the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	\$ 2,386,366

#### Note 5 - Subrecipients

No awards were passed through to subrecipients.

### Note 6 - De Minimis Cost Rate

The County did not elect to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under Uniform Guidance.

#### Not 7 - Loan Balances

The County has no loans or loan guarantees which are subject to reporting requirements for the current year.

## County of Northumberland, Virginia Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

## Section I-Summary of Auditors' Results

<u>Financial Statements</u>			
Type of auditors' report issued:	unmodified		
Internal control over financial reporting:			
Material weakness(es) identified?	yes		no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	yes		none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	yes	<b>✓</b>	no
<u>Federal Awards</u>			
Internal control over major programs:			
Material weakness(es) identified?	yes	<b>√</b>	no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	yes	✓	none reported
Type of auditors' report issued on compliance			
for major programs:	<u>unmodified</u>		
Any findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR section 200.516(a)?	yes	✓	no
Identification of major programs:			_
CFDA Number(s)	Name of Federal Pr	ogram or C	luster
10.553/10.555/10.559	Name of Federal Program or Cluster Child Nutrition Cluster		
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs:	\$750,	000	
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	yes	s	no
Section II-Financial Statement Findings			
None			
Section III-Federal Award Findings and Questione	d Costs		
None			

## County of Northumberland, Virginia Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

There were no prior audit findings.

